

# **ScholarLed catalogue**

Simon Bowie

11/2/23

# Table of contents

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Introduction</b>  | <b>21</b> |
| <b>2</b> | <b>All ScholarLed presses</b>  | <b>22</b> |
| 2.0.1    | Artificial Earth: A Genealogy of Planetary Technicity . . . . .  | 22        |
| 2.0.2    | Higher Education for Good: Teaching and Learning Futures . . . . .   | 22        |
| 2.0.3    | The Predatory Paradox: Ethics, Politics, and Practices in Contemporary Scholarly Publishing . . . . .            | 23        |
| 2.0.4    | Widening Scripts: Cultivating Feminist Care in Academic Labor . . . . .  | 23        |
| 2.0.5    | Transparent Minds in Science Fiction: An Introduction to Alien, AI and Post-Human Consciousness . . . . .        | 24        |
| 2.0.6    | Evil Twins and the Ultimate Insight: Ayn Rand, Vladimir Nabokov, and the Polarized Politics of Reading . . . . . | 24        |
| 2.0.7    | Shépa: The Tibetan Oral Tradition in Choné . . . . .   | 24        |
| 2.1      | September 2023 . . . . .   | 25        |
| 2.1.1    | Frictions: Inquiries into Cybernetic Thinking and Its Attempts towards Mate[real]ization . . . . .               | 25        |
| 2.1.2    | After the Miners' Strike: A39 and Cornish Political Theatre versus Thatcher's Britain: Volume 1 . . . . .        | 25        |
| 2.1.3    | Linguistic Theory and the Biblical Text . . . . .  | 26        |
| 2.1.4    | Kern . . . . .   | 26        |
| 2.1.5    | Toevallige ontmoetingen: Bio-ethiek voor een gehavende planeet . . . . .   | 26        |
| 2.1.6    | The Way Things Go . . . . .  | 27        |
| 2.1.7    | Microbium: The Neglected Lives of Micro-matter . . . . .   | 27        |
| 2.1.8    | Ethics of Socially Disruptive Technologies: An Introduction . . . . .  | 27        |
| 2.1.9    | Cheap Print and Street Literature of the Long Eighteenth Century . . . . .                                       | 28        |
| 2.2      | August 2023 . . . . .  | 28        |
| 2.2.1    | William Moorcroft, Potter: Individuality by Design . . . . .   | 28        |
| 2.2.2    | The Linguistic Classification of the Reading Traditions of Biblical Hebrew: A Phyla-and-Waves Model . . . . .    | 29        |
| 2.2.3    | Mediale Teilhabe: Partizipation zwischen Anspruch und Inanspruchnahme . . . . .                                  | 29        |
| 2.2.4    | Digital Energetics . . . . .   | 30        |
| 2.2.5    | Recovering the Radical Promise of Superheroes: Un/Making Worlds . . . . .  | 30        |
| 2.2.6    | The Era of Global Risk: An Introduction to Existential Risk Studies . . . . .                                    | 31        |
| 2.2.7    | Research, Writing, and Creative Process in Open and Distance Education: Tales from the Field . . . . .           | 31        |

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| 2.2.8  | A Relational Realist Vision for Education Policy and Practice . . . . .  | 31 |
| 2.2.9  | Rituals for Climate Change: A Crip Struggle for Ecojustice . . . . .   | 32 |
| 2.2.10 | Seabirds in the North-East Atlantic: Climate Change Vulnerability and<br>Potential Conservation Actions . . . . .            | 32 |
| 2.2.11 | Tall, Slim & Erect: Portraits of the Presidents . . . . .  | 32 |
| 2.2.12 | Digital Transformation: Understanding Business Goals, Risks, Pro-<br>cesses, and Decisions . . . . .                         | 33 |
| 2.3    | July 2023 . . . . .  | 33 |
| 2.3.1  | Resistant Form: Aristophanes and the Comedy of Crisis . . . . .  | 33 |
| 2.3.2  | The Tales . . . . .  | 33 |
| 2.3.3  | Destins de femmes: French Women Writers, 1750-1850 . . . . .   | 34 |
| 2.3.4  | Franklin Ford Collection . . . . .   | 34 |
| 2.3.5  | Open Book in Ways of Water . . . . .   | 34 |
| 2.3.6  | Flow . . . . .   | 34 |
| 2.3.7  | Breaking Conventions: Five Couples in Search of Marriage-Career Bal-<br>ance at the Turn of the Nineteenth Century . . . . . | 35 |
| 2.3.8  | Folktales of Mayotte, an African Island . . . . .  | 35 |
| 2.3.9  | Algorithmic Authenticity: An Overview . . . . .  | 35 |
| 2.3.10 | Having Too Much: Philosophical Essays on Limitarianism . . . . .   | 36 |
| 2.3.11 | From Handwriting to Footprinting: Text and Heritage in the Age of<br>Climate Crisis . . . . .                                | 37 |
| 2.4    | June 2023 . . . . .  | 37 |
| 2.4.1  | Post-Cinematic Bodies . . . . .  | 37 |
| 2.4.2  | Dotawo: A Journal of Nubian Studies 8: War in the Sudan . . . . .  | 37 |
| 2.4.3  | Models in Microeconomic Theory: Expanded Second Edition (He) . . .   | 38 |
| 2.4.4  | Models in Microeconomic Theory: Expanded Second Edition (She) . . .  | 38 |
| 2.4.5  | For Palestine: Essays from the Tom Hurndall Memorial Lecture Group   | 39 |
| 2.4.6  | Decolonial Ecologies: The Reinvention of Natural History in Latin<br>American Art . . . . .                                  | 39 |
| 2.4.7  | Play in a Covid Frame: Everyday Pandemic Creativity in a Time of<br>Isolation . . . . .                                      | 39 |
| 2.4.8  | The(y)ology: Mythopoetics for Queer/Trans Liberation . . . . .   | 40 |
| 2.5    | May 2023 . . . . .   | 40 |
| 2.5.1  | Irradiated Cities . . . . .  | 40 |
| 2.5.2  | Living with Monsters: Ethnographic Fiction about Real Monsters . . .   | 40 |
| 2.5.3  | Migrant Academics' Narratives of Precarity and Resilience in Europe . .  | 40 |
| 2.5.4  | An Introduction to Andalusí Hebrew Metrics . . . . .   | 41 |
| 2.5.5  | The Last Man Who Knew Everything: Thomas Young . . . . .   | 41 |
| 2.5.6  | Social and Intellectual Networking in the Early Middle Ages . . . . .  | 41 |
| 2.6    | April 2023 . . . . .   | 42 |
| 2.6.1  | all except you . . . . .   | 42 |
| 2.6.2  | Chaucer's Comic Providence . . . . .   | 42 |

|        |   |    |
|--------|---|----|
| 2.6.3  | Touching Parchment: How Medieval Users Rubbed, Handled, and Kissed Their Manuscripts: Volume 1: Officials and Their Books . . . . .           | 42 |
| 2.6.4  | re: evolution . . . . .   | 43 |
| 2.6.5  | About That Life: Barry Lopez and the Art of Community . . . . .   | 43 |
| 2.7    | March 2023 . . . . .  | 43 |
| 2.7.1  | Queer Communal Kinship Now! . . . . .   | 43 |
| 2.7.2  | By Kelman Out of Pessoa . . . . .   | 43 |
| 2.7.3  | Counter-Dancing Digitality: On Commoning and Computation . . . . .  | 44 |
| 2.7.4  | Introduction to Systems Biology: Workbook for Flipped-classroom Teaching . . . . .  | 44 |
| 2.7.5  | The Last Years of Polish Jewry: Volume 1: At the Edge of the Abyss: Essays, 1927–33 . . . . .   | 44 |
| 2.7.6  | Susan Isaacs: A Life Freeing the Minds of Children . . . . .  | 45 |
| 2.7.7  | The Poetic Edda: A Dual-Language Edition . . . . .  | 45 |
| 2.7.8  | Exoanthropology: Dialogues with AI . . . . .  | 45 |
| 2.8    | February 2023 . . . . .   | 46 |
| 2.8.1  | The Goths & Other Stories . . . . .   | 46 |
| 2.8.2  | The European Experience: A Multi-Perspective History of Modern Europe, 1500–2000 . . . . .  | 46 |
| 2.8.3  | Kritik postdigital . . . . .  | 46 |
| 2.8.4  | Preferable Futures . . . . .  | 47 |
| 2.8.5  | Dire Straits-Education Reforms: Ideology, Vested Interests and Evidence . . . . .   | 47 |
| 2.8.6  | Transformative Innovation in times of Change . . . . .  | 47 |
| 2.8.7  | The Historical Depth of the Tiberian Reading Tradition of Biblical Hebrew . . . . .   | 48 |
| 2.9    | January 2023 . . . . .  | 48 |
| 2.9.1  | Digital Technology . . . . .  | 48 |
| 2.9.2  | Digital Technology in Capacity Development: Enabling Learning and Supporting Change . . . . .   | 48 |
| 2.9.3  | Who Counts? Ghanaian Academic Publishing and Global Science . . . . .   | 49 |
| 2.9.4  | Who Counts . . . . .  | 50 |
| 2.9.5  | Notes on Trumpspace: Politics, Aesthetics, and the Fantasy of Home . . . . .  | 50 |
| 2.9.6  | Creativity: Process and Personality . . . . .   | 50 |
| 2.9.7  | Reshaping Food Systems to improve Nutrition and Health in the Eastern Mediterranean Region . . . . .  | 51 |
| 2.10   | December 2022 . . . . .   | 51 |
| 2.10.1 | Northeastern Asia and the Northern Rockies: Treasures from the Los Angeles County Museum of Art and the Daryl S. Paulson Collection . . . . . | 51 |
| 2.10.2 | The Angels Won't Help You . . . . .   | 51 |
| 2.10.3 | Reframing Africa . . . . .  | 52 |
| 2.10.4 | Reframing Africa? Reflections on Modernity and the Moving Image . . . . .   | 52 |
| 2.10.5 | Chance Encounters: A Bioethics for a Damaged Planet . . . . .   | 53 |
| 2.10.6 | Landscapes of Investigation: Contributions to Critical Mathematics Education . . . . .  | 53 |

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 2.10.7   | Communication Conduct in an Island Community . . . . .   | 54        |
| 2.10.8   | Greening Europe: 2022 European Public Investment Outlook . . . . .   | 54        |
| 2.10.9   | Music in Evolution and Evolution in Music . . . . .  | 54        |
| 2.10.10  | Transforming Conservation: A Practical Guide to Evidence and Decision<br>Making . . . . .                                  | 55        |
| 2.10.11  | William Rimmer: Champion of Imagination in American Art . . . . .  | 55        |
| 2.10.12  | Static Palace . . . . .  | 55        |
| 2.11     | November 2022 . . . . .  | 56        |
| 2.11.1   | Engaging with Everyday Sounds . . . . .  | 56        |
| 2.11.2   | The Bible in the Bowls: A Catalogue of Biblical Quotations in Published<br>Jewish Babylonian Aramaic Magic Bowls . . . . . | 56        |
| 2.11.3   | My Phone Lies to Me: Fake News Poetry Workshops As Radical Digital<br>Media Literacy Given the Fact of Fake News . . . . . | 56        |
| 2.11.4   | Women and Migration(s) II . . . . .  | 57        |
| 2.11.5   | Fascism, Vulnerability, and the Escape from Freedom: Readings to Re-<br>pair Democracy . . . . .                           | 57        |
| 2.11.6   | Studies in the Masoretic Tradition of the Hebrew Bible . . . . .   | 57        |
| 2.11.7   | On Becoming a Scholar . . . . .  | 58        |
| 2.12     | October 2022 . . . . .   | 58        |
| 2.12.1   | Anthropology of Transformation: From Europe to Asia and Back . . . .   | 58        |
| <b>3</b> | <b>African Minds</b>   | <b>60</b> |
| 3.0.1    | Flow . . . . .   | 60        |
| 3.1      | February 2023 . . . . .  | 60        |
| 3.1.1    | Transformative Innovation in times of Change . . . . .   | 60        |
| 3.2      | January 2023 . . . . .   | 60        |
| 3.2.1    | Digital Technology . . . . .   | 60        |
| 3.2.2    | Digital Technology in Capacity Development: Enabling Learning and<br>Supporting Change . . . . .                           | 61        |
| 3.2.3    | Who Counts? Ghanaian Academic Publishing and Global Science . . .  | 61        |
| 3.2.4    | Who Counts . . . . .   | 62        |
| 3.3      | December 2022 . . . . .  | 63        |
| 3.3.1    | Reframing Africa . . . . .   | 63        |
| 3.3.2    | Reframing Africa? Reflections on Modernity and the Moving Image . .  | 63        |
| 3.4      | November 2022 . . . . .  | 64        |
| 3.4.1    | On Becoming a Scholar . . . . .  | 64        |
| 3.5      | June 2022 . . . . .  | 64        |
| 3.5.1    | open Learning Means of Advancing Social Justice . . . . .  | 64        |
| 3.6      | May 2022 . . . . .   | 65        |
| 3.6.1    | Positioning Diversity in Kenyan Students . . . . .   | 65        |
| 3.6.2    | Positioning Diversity in Kenyan Schools: Teaching in the Face of In-<br>equality and Discrimination . . . . .              | 65        |

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| 3.6.3  | Low-Income Students, Human Development and Higher Education in South Africa: Opportunities, obstacles and outcomes . . . . . | 66 |
| 3.6.4  | Low Income Students . . . . .  | 66 |
| 3.6.5  | Out of Place: An Autoethnography of Postcolonial Citizenship . . . . .   | 67 |
| 3.6.6  | Out of Place . . . . .   | 67 |
| 3.7    | March 2022 . . . . .   | 69 |
| 3.7.1  | Open Learning as a Means of Advancing Social Justice: Cases in Post-School Education and Training in South Africa . . . . .  | 69 |
| 3.8    | December 2021 . . . . .  | 70 |
| 3.8.1  | Teaching and Learning for Change: Education and Sustainability in South Africa . . . . .                                     | 70 |
| 3.8.2  | Teaching and Learning for a Change . . . . .   | 70 |
| 3.9    | July 2021 . . . . .  | 71 |
| 3.9.1  | Understanding Higher Education . . . . .   | 71 |
| 3.10   | May 2021 . . . . .   | 71 |
| 3.10.1 | Higher Education Financing in East and Southern Africa . . . . .   | 71 |
| 3.10.2 | The Politics of Housing in (Post-)Colonial Africa . . . . .  | 72 |
| 3.11   | January 2021 . . . . .   | 72 |
| 3.11.1 | Refractions of the National ,The Popular and Global in African Cities .  | 72 |
| 3.11.2 | Refractions of the National,the Popular and the Global in African Cities   | 73 |
| 3.12   | September 2020 . . . . .   | 73 |
| 3.12.1 | Situating Open Data: Global Trends in Local Contexts . . . . .   | 73 |
| 3.12.2 | From Memory to marble Vol 1 . . . . .  | 73 |
| 3.12.3 | From Memory to Marble Vol 2 . . . . .  | 73 |
| 3.13   | June 2020 . . . . .  | 74 |
| 3.13.1 | The Artistry of Bheki Mseleku . . . . .  | 74 |
| 3.14   | May 2020 . . . . .   | 75 |
| 3.14.1 | The Politic of Housing in Post Colonial Africa . . . . .   | 75 |
| 3.15   | March 2020 . . . . .   | 75 |
| 3.15.1 | Reflections of South African Leaders . . . . .   | 75 |
| 3.15.2 | Reflections of South African Student Leaders: 1994 to 2017 . . . . .   | 75 |
| 3.16   | January 2020 . . . . .   | 76 |
| 3.16.1 | Transforming Research Excellence: New Ideas from the Global South .  | 76 |
| 3.17   | November 2019 . . . . .  | 76 |
| 3.17.1 | Science Communication in South Africa: Reflections on Current Issues .   | 76 |
| 3.18   | October 2019 . . . . .   | 76 |
| 3.18.1 | Sharing Knowledge, Transforming Societies: The Norhed Programme 2013-2020 . . . . .  | 76 |
| 3.18.2 | Ubushakashatsi mu Bumenyi Nyamuntu n’Imibanire y’Abantu . . . . .  | 77 |
| 3.18.3 | Ubushakashatsi . . . . .   | 77 |
| 3.19   | May 2019 . . . . .   | 78 |
| 3.19.1 | State of Open Data . . . . .   | 78 |
| 3.19.2 | The State of Open Data: Histories and Horizons . . . . .   | 78 |

|        |   |    |
|--------|---|----|
| 3.20   | December 2018 . . . . .   | 79 |
| 3.20.1 | Higher Education Pathways . . . . .   | 79 |
| 3.21   | November 2018 . . . . .   | 79 |
| 3.21.1 | Research Universities in Africa . . . . .   | 79 |
| 3.21.2 | The Next Generation of Scientists in Africa . . . . .   | 79 |
| 3.21.3 | Research Universities in Africa . . . . .   | 79 |
| 3.22   | October 2018 . . . . .  | 80 |
| 3.22.1 | Anchored in Place: Rethinking the university and development in South Africa . . . . .  | 80 |
| 3.23   | February 2018 . . . . .   | 80 |
| 3.23.1 | Going to University . . . . .   | 80 |
| 3.23.2 | Going to University: The Influence of Higher Education on the Lives of Young South Africans . . . . .                                   | 81 |
| 3.24   | December 2017 . . . . .   | 81 |
| 3.24.1 | The Social Dynamics of Open Data . . . . .  | 81 |
| 3.25   | September 2017 . . . . .  | 81 |
| 3.25.1 | The Future of Scholarly Publishing: Open Access and the Economics of Digitisation . . . . .   | 81 |
| 3.26   | October 2016 . . . . .  | 82 |
| 3.26.1 | The Delusion of Knowledge Transfer: The Impact of Foreign Aid Experts on Policy-making in South Africa and Tanzania . . . . .           | 82 |
| 3.27   | June 2016 . . . . .   | 82 |
| 3.27.1 | Change Management in TVET Colleges: Lessons Learnt from the Field of Practice . . . . .   | 82 |
| 3.28   | May 2016 . . . . .  | 82 |
| 3.28.1 | Election Management Bodies in West Africa: A comparative study of the contribution of electoral commissions to the strengthen . . . . . | 82 |
| 3.28.2 | Election Management Bodies in West Africa . . . . .   | 83 |
| 3.28.3 | One World Many Knowlegdes . . . . .   | 83 |
| 3.28.4 | One World, Many Knowledges: Regional experiences and cross-regional links in higher education . . . . .                                 | 83 |
| 3.28.5 | Castells in Africa: Universities and Development . . . . .  | 83 |
| 3.29   | March 2016 . . . . .  | 83 |
| 3.29.1 | Student Politics in Africa . . . . .  | 83 |
| 3.30   | February 2016 . . . . .   | 84 |
| 3.30.1 | Election Management Bodies in East Africa . . . . .   | 84 |
| 3.30.2 | Election Management Bodies in East Africa . . . . .   | 84 |
| 3.31   | January 2016 . . . . .  | 84 |
| 3.31.1 | Citizenship Law in Africa: A Comparative Study . . . . .  | 84 |
| 3.31.2 | Effectiveness of Anti-Corruption Agencies in East Africa: Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda . . . . .  | 85 |
| 3.31.3 | The Civil Society Guide to Regional Economic Communities in Africa . . . . .  | 85 |
| 3.31.4 | Doctoral Education in South Africa . . . . .  | 85 |

|        |  |    |
|--------|--|----|
| 3.31.5 | Doctoral Education in South Africa . . . . .   | 85 |
| 3.32   | November 2015 . . . . .  | 86 |
| 3.32.1 | Knowledge for a Sustainable World: A Southern African-Nordic contribution . . . . .  | 86 |
| 3.33   | October 2015 . . . . .   | 86 |
| 3.33.1 | Boundaries of the Educational Imagination . . . . .  | 86 |
| 3.34   | May 2015 . . . . .   | 86 |
| 3.34.1 | Leadership and Management . . . . .  | 86 |
| 3.34.2 | Twenty Years of Transformation . . . . .   | 87 |
| 3.35   | October 2014 . . . . .   | 87 |
| 3.35.1 | Higher Education in Portuguese Speaking African Countries . . . . .  | 87 |
| 3.36   | June 2014 . . . . .  | 87 |
| 3.36.1 | Systemic School Improvement Interventions in South Africa: Some Practical Lessons from Development Practitioners . . . . . | 87 |
| 3.36.2 | Systemic School Improvement Intervention . . . . .   | 88 |
| 3.36.3 | Perspective of Students Affairs . . . . .  | 88 |
| 3.37   | May 2014 . . . . .   | 89 |
| 3.37.1 | Seeking Impact And Visibility . . . . .  | 89 |
| 3.37.2 | Driving Change: The Story of the South Africa Norway Tertiary Education Development Programme . . . . .                    | 90 |
| 3.37.3 | Seeking Impact and Visibility: Scholarly Communication in Southern Africa . . . . .  | 90 |
| 3.37.4 | Driving Change . . . . .   | 90 |
| 3.38   | November 2013 . . . . .  | 91 |
| 3.38.1 | Trading Places: Accessing land in African cities . . . . .   | 91 |
| 3.39   | October 2013 . . . . .   | 91 |
| 3.39.1 | Trading Places . . . . .   | 91 |
| 3.40   | May 2013 . . . . .   | 92 |
| 3.40.1 | The Origins of War in Mozambique: A History of Unity and Division . . . . .  | 92 |
| 3.40.2 | Origins of War in Mozambique . . . . .   | 92 |
| 3.40.3 | Sounding the Cape . . . . .  | 92 |
| 3.40.4 | Sounding the Cape: Music, Identity and Politics in South Africa . . . . .  | 93 |
| 3.41   | December 2012 . . . . .  | 93 |
| 3.41.1 | Career choices . . . . .   | 93 |
| 3.42   | August 2012 . . . . .  | 93 |
| 3.42.1 | Towards a People-Driven African Union: Current Obstacles and New Opportunities . . . . .                                   | 93 |
| 3.42.2 | Public Broadcasting in Africa Series: Uganda . . . . .   | 94 |
| 3.43   | May 2012 . . . . .   | 94 |
| 3.43.1 | Reflections on Identity in Four African Cities . . . . .   | 94 |
| 3.43.2 | Reflections on Identity in Four African Cities . . . . .   | 94 |
| 3.43.3 | The University in Africa and Democratic Citizenship: Hothouse or Training Ground? . . . . .                                | 94 |



|          |   |            |
|----------|---|------------|
| 3.43.4   | Higher Education Financing in East and Southern Africa . . . . .                                      | 95         |
| 3.43.5   | Wildland Fire Management Handbook . . . . .   | 95         |
| 3.43.6   | Educational Challenges in Multilingual Societies . . . . .  | 96         |
| 3.43.7   | University and Economic Development in Africa . . . . .   | 96         |
| 3.43.8   | Universities in Africa and Democratic Citizenship . . . . .   | 97         |
| 3.44     | April 2011 . . . . .  | 98         |
| 3.44.1   | Universities and Economic Development in Africa: Pact, academic core<br>and coordination . . . . .    | 98         |
| 3.45     | January 2010 . . . . .  | 98         |
| 3.45.1   | Linking Higher Education & Economic Development . . . . .   | 98         |
| <b>4</b> | <b>Mattering Press</b>  | <b>99</b>  |
| 4.0.1    | Democratic Situations . . . . .   | 99         |
| 4.1      | April 2022 . . . . .  | 99         |
| 4.1.1    | Concealing for Freedom: The Making of Encryption, Secure Messaging<br>and Digital Liberties . . . . . | 99         |
| 4.2      | November 2021 . . . . .   | 100        |
| 4.2.1    | Engineering the Climate: Science, Politics and Visions of Control . . . .                             | 100        |
| 4.3      | October 2021 . . . . .  | 101        |
| 4.3.1    | With Microbes . . . . .   | 101        |
| 4.4      | August 2021 . . . . .   | 101        |
| 4.4.1    | Sensing In/Security: Sensors as Transnational Security Infrastructures .                              | 101        |
| 4.5      | May 2021 . . . . .  | 102        |
| 4.5.1    | Energy Worlds in Experiment . . . . .   | 102        |
| 4.6      | August 2020 . . . . .   | 102        |
| 4.6.1    | Boxes: A Field Guide . . . . .  | 102        |
| 4.7      | July 2018 . . . . .   | 103        |
| 4.7.1    | An Anthropology of Common Ground: Awkward Encounters in Heritage<br>Work . . . . .                    | 103        |
| 4.7.2    | Ghost-Managed Medicine: Big Pharma's Invisible Hands . . . . .  | 103        |
| 4.7.3    | Inventing the Social . . . . .  | 104        |
| 4.8      | January 2017 . . . . .  | 104        |
| 4.8.1    | The Ethnographic Case . . . . .   | 104        |
| 4.9      | July 2016 . . . . .   | 105        |
| 4.9.1    | Practising Comparison: Logics, Relations, Collaborations . . . . .                                    | 105        |
| 4.9.2    | Modes of Knowing: Resources from the Baroque . . . . .  | 105        |
| 4.9.3    | Imagining Classrooms: Stories of children, teaching, and ethnography .                                | 106        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>mediastudies.press</b>   | <b>107</b> |
| 5.0.1    | Franklin Ford Collection . . . . .  | 107        |
| 5.1      | January 2023 . . . . .  | 107        |
| 5.1.1    | Creativity: Process and Personality . . . . .   | 107        |

|          |   |            |
|----------|---|------------|
| 5.2      | December 2022 . . . . .   | 108        |
| 5.2.1    | Communication Conduct in an Island Community . . . . .  | 108        |
| 5.3      | April 2022 . . . . .  | 108        |
| 5.3.1    | What Was Artificial Intelligence? . . . . .   | 108        |
| 5.4      | July 2021 . . . . .   | 108        |
| 5.4.1    | Social Media & the Self: An Open Reader . . . . .   | 108        |
| 5.5      | November 2020 . . . . .   | 109        |
| 5.5.1    | Liberty and the News . . . . .  | 109        |
| 5.6      | October 2020 . . . . .  | 109        |
| 5.6.1    | Our Master’s Voice: Advertising . . . . .   | 109        |
| <b>6</b> | <b>meson press</b>  | <b>110</b> |
| 6.0.1    | Frictions: Inquiries into Cybernetic Thinking and Its Attempts towards<br>Mate[real]ization . . . . .                 | 110        |
| 6.1      | August 2023 . . . . .   | 111        |
| 6.1.1    | Mediale Teilhabe: Partizipation zwischen Anspruch und Inanspruchnahme   | 111        |
| 6.1.2    | Digital Energetics . . . . .  | 112        |
| 6.2      | July 2023 . . . . .   | 112        |
| 6.2.1    | Algorithmic Authenticity: An Overview . . . . .   | 112        |
| 6.3      | June 2023 . . . . .   | 113        |
| 6.3.1    | Post-Cinematic Bodies . . . . .   | 113        |
| 6.4      | March 2023 . . . . .  | 113        |
| 6.4.1    | Counter-Dancing Digitality: On Commoning and Computation . . . . .  | 113        |
| 6.5      | February 2023 . . . . .   | 114        |
| 6.5.1    | Preferable Futures . . . . .  | 114        |
| 6.5.2    | Kritik postdigital . . . . .  | 114        |
| 6.6      | October 2022 . . . . .  | 115        |
| 6.6.1    | Records of Disaster: Media Infrastructures and Climate Change . . . . .   | 115        |
| 6.7      | September 2022 . . . . .  | 116        |
| 6.7.1    | Guantánamo Frames . . . . .   | 116        |
| 6.7.2    | Nonconscious: On the Affective Synching of Mind and Machine . . . . .   | 116        |
| 6.8      | August 2022 . . . . .   | 116        |
| 6.8.1    | Technopharmacology . . . . .  | 116        |
| 6.9      | June 2022 . . . . .   | 117        |
| 6.9.1    | Fahrradutopien: Medien, Ästhetiken und Aktivismus . . . . .   | 117        |
| 6.10     | April 2022 . . . . .  | 118        |
| 6.10.1   | Foucault, digital . . . . .   | 118        |
| 6.11     | March 2022 . . . . .  | 118        |
| 6.11.1   | Uexküll’s Surroundings: Umwelt Theory and Right-Wing Thought . . . . .  | 118        |
| 6.12     | December 2021 . . . . .   | 119        |
| 6.12.1   | Who Owns the Images?: The Paradox of Archives, between Commer-<br>cialization, Free Circulation and Respect . . . . . | 119        |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| 6.13   | October 2021   | 119 |
| 6.13.1 | Uexkülls Umgebungen: Umweltlehre und rechtes Denken                                      | 119 |
| 6.13.2 | Media and Management   | 120 |
| 6.14   | July 2021  | 120 |
| 6.14.1 | Really Fake  | 120 |
| 6.15   | June 2021  | 121 |
| 6.15.1 | Tactical Entanglements: AI Art, Creative Agency, and the Limits of Intellectual Property | 121 |
| 6.15.2 | Undoing Networks   | 121 |
| 6.16   | May 2021   | 122 |
| 6.16.1 | Touchscreen Archaeology: Tracing Histories of Hands-On Media Practices                   | 122 |
| 6.17   | March 2021   | 122 |
| 6.17.1 | Earth and Beyond in Tumultuous Times: A Critical Atlas of the Anthropocene               | 122 |
| 6.17.2 | Aesthetic Experience of Metabolic Processes  | 123 |
| 6.18   | December 2020  | 123 |
| 6.18.1 | Pandemic Media: Preliminary Notes Toward an Inventory                                    | 123 |
| 6.18.2 | Ein Medium namens McLuhan: 37 Befragungen eines Klassikers                               | 125 |
| 6.18.3 | High Definition: Medienphilosophisches Image Processing                                  | 127 |
| 6.19   | November 2020  | 127 |
| 6.19.1 | Affective Transformations: Politics – Algorithms – Media                                 | 127 |
| 6.20   | August 2020  | 128 |
| 6.20.1 | Action at a Distance   | 128 |
| 6.21   | February 2020  | 129 |
| 6.21.1 | Format Matters: Standards, Practices, and Politics in Media Cultures                     | 129 |
| 6.22   | December 2019  | 130 |
| 6.22.1 | Medium, Format, Configuration: The Displacements of Film                                 | 130 |
| 6.23   | November 2019  | 130 |
| 6.23.1 | Organize   | 130 |
| 6.24   | September 2019   | 131 |
| 6.24.1 | Tracks from the Crypt  | 131 |
| 6.24.2 | Beyond the Flow: Scholarly Publications During and After the Digital                     | 131 |
| 6.25   | August 2019  | 132 |
| 6.25.1 | Archives   | 132 |
| 6.26   | April 2019   | 132 |
| 6.26.1 | Remain   | 132 |
| 6.27   | January 2019   | 133 |
| 6.27.1 | Markets  | 133 |
| 6.27.2 | Communication  | 133 |
| 6.27.3 | Machine  | 134 |
| 6.28   | November 2018  | 134 |
| 6.28.1 | Ferocious Logics: Unmaking the Algorithm   | 134 |
| 6.28.2 | Pattern Discrimination   | 135 |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| 6.29   | April 2018 . . . . .   | 135 |
| 6.29.1 | Non-Knowledge and Digital Cultures . . . . .   | 135 |
| 6.29.2 | Ökologien der Erde: Zur Wissensgeschichte und Aktualität der Gaia-Hypothese . . . . .                            | 136 |
| 6.29.3 | Unterwachen und Schlafen: Anthropophile Medien nach dem Interface .  | 136 |
| 6.30   | January 2018 . . . . .   | 137 |
| 6.30.1 | Von Open Access zu Open Science: Zum Wandel digitaler Kulturen der wissenschaftlichen Kommunikation . . . . .    | 137 |
| 6.31   | November 2017 . . . . .  | 137 |
| 6.31.1 | Interventions in Digital Cultures: Technology, the Political, Methods . .  | 137 |
| 6.32   | October 2017 . . . . .   | 138 |
| 6.32.1 | Medien verstehen: Marshall McLuhans Understanding Media . . . . .  | 138 |
| 6.32.2 | Interferences and Events: On Epistemic Shifts in Physics through Computer Simulations . . . . .                  | 139 |
| 6.33   | August 2017 . . . . .  | 140 |
| 6.33.1 | Profile: Interdisziplinäre Beiträge . . . . .  | 140 |
| 6.34   | May 2017 . . . . .   | 141 |
| 6.34.1 | Ecology of Affect: Intensive Milieus and Contingent Encounters . . . . .   | 141 |
| 6.34.2 | Affektökologie: Intensive Milieus und zufällige Begegnungen . . . . .  | 141 |
| 6.35   | January 2017 . . . . .   | 141 |
| 6.35.1 | Symptoms of the Planetary Condition: A Critical Vocabulary . . . . .   | 141 |
| 6.36   | July 2016 . . . . .  | 142 |
| 6.36.1 | Trick 17: Mediengeschichten zwischen Zauberkunst und Wissenschaft .  | 142 |
| 6.37   | October 2015 . . . . .   | 143 |
| 6.37.1 | Citizen Lobby: From Capacity to Influence . . . . .  | 143 |
| 6.38   | September 2015 . . . . .   | 144 |
| 6.38.1 | There is no Software, there are just Services . . . . .  | 144 |
| 6.39   | July 2015 . . . . .  | 144 |
| 6.39.1 | Library Life: Werkstätten kulturwissenschaftlichen Forschens . . . . .   | 144 |
| 6.39.2 | Introduction to a Future Way of Thought: On Marx and Heidegger . .   | 145 |
| 6.39.3 | Alleys of Your Mind: Augmented Intelligence and Its Traumas . . . . .  | 146 |
| 6.39.4 | Digital Activism in Asia Reader . . . . .  | 147 |
| 6.39.5 | Diversity of Play . . . . .  | 148 |
| 6.39.6 | Life and Technology: An Inquiry Into and Beyond Simondon . . . . .   | 148 |
| 6.39.7 | The Political Structure of UK Broadcasting 1949–1999 . . . . .   | 149 |
| 6.40   | June 2015 . . . . .  | 149 |
| 6.40.1 | The Cyborg: A Treatise on the Artificial Man . . . . .   | 149 |
| 6.40.2 | 30 Years After Les Immatériaux: Art, Science and Theory . . . . .  | 150 |
| 6.40.3 | Die verschiedenen Modi der Existenz . . . . .  | 151 |
| 6.40.4 | Politik der Mikroentscheidungen: Edward Snowden, Netzneutralität und die Architekturen des Internets . . . . .   | 151 |
| 6.40.5 | The Politics of Micro-Decisions: Edward Snowden, Net Neutrality, and the Architectures of the Internet . . . . . | 152 |

|          |   |            |
|----------|---|------------|
| 6.41     | January 2015 . . . . .  | 152        |
| 6.41.1   | In Catastrophic Times: Resisting the Coming Barbarism . . . . .   | 152        |
| 6.42     | June 2014 . . . . .   | 153        |
| 6.42.1   | Rethinking Gamification . . . . .   | 153        |
| <b>7</b> | <b>Open Book Publishers</b>   | <b>155</b> |
| 7.0.1    | Higher Education for Good: Teaching and Learning Futures . . . . .  | 155        |
| 7.0.2    | The Predatory Paradox: Ethics, Politics, and Practices in Contemporary Scholarly Publishing . . . . .                   | 155        |
| 7.0.3    | Transparent Minds in Science Fiction: An Introduction to Alien, AI and Post-Human Consciousness . . . . .               | 156        |
| 7.0.4    | Shépa: The Tibetan Oral Tradition in Choné . . . . .  | 156        |
| 7.1      | September 2023 . . . . .  | 157        |
| 7.1.1    | After the Miners' Strike: A39 and Cornish Political Theatre versus Thatcher's Britain: Volume 1 . . . . .               | 157        |
| 7.1.2    | Linguistic Theory and the Biblical Text . . . . .   | 157        |
| 7.1.3    | Toevalle ontmoetingen: Bio-ethiek voor een gehavende planeet . . . . .  | 158        |
| 7.1.4    | Ethics of Socially Disruptive Technologies: An Introduction . . . . .   | 158        |
| 7.1.5    | Cheap Print and Street Literature of the Long Eighteenth Century . . . . .  | 159        |
| 7.2      | August 2023 . . . . .   | 159        |
| 7.2.1    | William Moorcroft, Potter: Individuality by Design . . . . .  | 159        |
| 7.2.2    | The Linguistic Classification of the Reading Traditions of Biblical Hebrew: A Phyla-and-Waves Model . . . . .           | 160        |
| 7.2.3    | The Era of Global Risk: An Introduction to Existential Risk Studies . . . . .   | 160        |
| 7.2.4    | A Relational Realist Vision for Education Policy and Practice . . . . .   | 160        |
| 7.2.5    | Research, Writing, and Creative Process in Open and Distance Education: Tales from the Field . . . . .                  | 161        |
| 7.2.6    | Seabirds in the North-East Atlantic: Climate Change Vulnerability and Potential Conservation Actions . . . . .          | 161        |
| 7.2.7    | Digital Transformation: Understanding Business Goals, Risks, Processes, and Decisions . . . . .                         | 162        |
| 7.3      | July 2023 . . . . .   | 162        |
| 7.3.1    | Destins de femmes: French Women Writers, 1750-1850 . . . . .  | 162        |
| 7.3.2    | Folktales of Mayotte, an African Island . . . . .   | 163        |
| 7.3.3    | Breaking Conventions: Five Couples in Search of Marriage-Career Balance at the Turn of the Nineteenth Century . . . . . | 163        |
| 7.3.4    | Having Too Much: Philosophical Essays on Limitarianism . . . . .  | 163        |
| 7.3.5    | From Handwriting to Footprinting: Text and Heritage in the Age of Climate Crisis . . . . .                              | 164        |
| 7.4      | June 2023 . . . . .   | 164        |
| 7.4.1    | Models in Microeconomic Theory: Expanded Second Edition (She) . . . . .   | 164        |
| 7.4.2    | Models in Microeconomic Theory: Expanded Second Edition (He) . . . . .  | 165        |
| 7.4.3    | For Palestine: Essays from the Tom Hurndall Memorial Lecture Group . . . . .  | 165        |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| 7.4.4  | Decolonial Ecologies: The Reinvention of Natural History in Latin American Art . . . . .  | 165 |
| 7.4.5  | Play in a Covid Frame: Everyday Pandemic Creativity in a Time of Isolation . . . . .  | 166 |
| 7.5    | May 2023 . . . . .  | 166 |
| 7.5.1  | Migrant Academics' Narratives of Precarity and Resilience in Europe . .   | 166 |
| 7.5.2  | An Introduction to Andalusí Hebrew Metrics . . . . .  | 167 |
| 7.5.3  | The Last Man Who Knew Everything: Thomas Young . . . . .  | 167 |
| 7.6    | April 2023 . . . . .  | 167 |
| 7.6.1  | Touching Parchment: How Medieval Users Rubbed, Handled, and Kissed Their Manuscripts: Volume 1: Officials and Their Books . . . . . | 167 |
| 7.7    | March 2023 . . . . .  | 168 |
| 7.7.1  | Introduction to Systems Biology: Workbook for Flipped-classroom Teaching . . . . .  | 168 |
| 7.7.2  | The Last Years of Polish Jewry: Volume 1: At the Edge of the Abyss: Essays, 1927–33 . . . . .                                       | 168 |
| 7.7.3  | Susan Isaacs: A Life Freeing the Minds of Children . . . . .  | 169 |
| 7.7.4  | The Poetic Edda: A Dual-Language Edition . . . . .  | 169 |
| 7.8    | February 2023 . . . . .   | 169 |
| 7.8.1  | The European Experience: A Multi-Perspective History of Modern Europe, 1500–2000 . . . . .  | 169 |
| 7.8.2  | Dire Straits-Education Reforms: Ideology, Vested Interests and Evidence   | 170 |
| 7.8.3  | The Historical Depth of the Tiberian Reading Tradition of Biblical Hebrew   | 170 |
| 7.9    | January 2023 . . . . .  | 170 |
| 7.9.1  | Reshaping Food Systems to improve Nutrition and Health in the Eastern Mediterranean Region . . . . .                                | 170 |
| 7.10   | December 2022 . . . . .   | 171 |
| 7.10.1 | Landscapes of Investigation: Contributions to Critical Mathematics Education . . . . .  | 171 |
| 7.10.2 | Chance Encounters: A Bioethics for a Damaged Planet . . . . .   | 171 |
| 7.10.3 | Greening Europe: 2022 European Public Investment Outlook . . . . .  | 172 |
| 7.10.4 | Transforming Conservation: A Practical Guide to Evidence and Decision Making . . . . .  | 172 |
| 7.10.5 | Music in Evolution and Evolution in Music . . . . .   | 173 |
| 7.10.6 | William Rimmer: Champion of Imagination in American Art . . . . .   | 173 |
| 7.11   | November 2022 . . . . .   | 173 |
| 7.11.1 | Engaging with Everyday Sounds . . . . .   | 173 |
| 7.11.2 | The Bible in the Bowls: A Catalogue of Biblical Quotations in Published Jewish Babylonian Aramaic Magic Bowls . . . . .             | 174 |
| 7.11.3 | Women and Migration(s) II . . . . .   | 174 |
| 7.11.4 | Studies in the Masoretic Tradition of the Hebrew Bible . . . . .  | 175 |
| 7.12   | October 2022 . . . . .  | 175 |
| 7.12.1 | Anthropology of Transformation: From Europe to Asia and Back . . . .  | 175 |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| 7.12.2 | ‘Fragile States’ in an Unequal World: The Role of the g7+ in International Diplomacy and Development Cooperation . . . . .                          | 175 |
| 7.12.3 | Diachronic Variation in the Omani Arabic Vernacular of the Al- <sup>c</sup> Awābī District: From Carl Reinhardt (1894) to the Present Day . . . . . | 176 |
| 7.12.4 | Life, Re-Scaled: The Biological Imagination in Twenty-First-Century Literature and Performance . . . . .  | 176 |
| 7.12.5 | The Official Indonesian Qurʾān Translation: The History and Politics of Al-Qurʾan dan Terjemahnya . . . . .   | 177 |
| 7.13   | September 2022 . . . . .  | 177 |
| 7.13.1 | The Diaries of Anthony Hewitson, Provincial Journalist, Volume 1: 1865–1887 . . . . .   | 177 |
| 7.13.2 | An Outline of Romanticism in the West . . . . .   | 177 |
| 7.14   | August 2022 . . . . .   | 178 |
| 7.14.1 | The Classical Parthenon: Recovering the Strangeness of the Ancient World  | 178 |
| 7.14.2 | Second Chance: My Life in Things . . . . .  | 178 |
| 7.14.3 | Sefer ha-Pardes by Jedaiah ha-Penini: A Critical Edition with English Translation . . . . .   | 178 |
| 7.15   | July 2022 . . . . .   | 179 |
| 7.15.1 | Reading the Juggler of Notre Dame: Medieval Miracles and Modern Remakings . . . . .   | 179 |
| 7.15.2 | A Complete Guide to Maggot Therapy: Clinical Practice, Therapeutic Principles, Production, Distribution, and Ethics . . . . .                       | 179 |
| 7.15.3 | The Power of Music: An Exploration of the Evidence . . . . .  | 179 |
| 7.16   | June 2022 . . . . .   | 180 |
| 7.16.1 | Neo-Aramaic and Kurdish Folklore from Northern Iraq: A Comparative Anthology with a Sample of Glossed Texts, Volume 2 . . . . .                     | 180 |
| 7.16.2 | Neo-Aramaic and Kurdish Folklore from Northern Iraq: A Comparative Anthology with a Sample of Glossed Texts, Volume 1 . . . . .                     | 180 |
| 7.16.3 | The Merger Mystery: Why Spend Ever More on Mergers When So Many Fail? . . . . .   | 181 |
| 7.17   | May 2022 . . . . .  | 181 |
| 7.17.1 | Performing Deception: Learning, Skill and the Art of Conjuring . . . .  | 181 |
| 7.17.2 | Who Saved the Parthenon?: A New History of the Acropolis Before, During and After the Greek Revolution . . . . .                                    | 182 |
| 7.18   | April 2022 . . . . .  | 182 |
| 7.18.1 | The Voice of the Century: The Culture of Italian Bel Canto in Luisa Tetrazzini’s Recorded Interpretations . . . . .                                 | 182 |
| 7.18.2 | A Philosophy of Cover Songs . . . . .   | 182 |
| 7.18.3 | A Common Good Approach to Development: Collective Dynamics of Development Processes . . . . .   | 183 |
| 7.18.4 | Ecocene Politics . . . . .  | 183 |
| 7.19   | March 2022 . . . . .  | 183 |
| 7.19.1 | A Short History of Transport in Japan from Ancient Times to the Present   | 183 |

|        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| 7.20   | February 2022 . . . . .  | 184 |
| 7.20.1 | William Sharp and “Fiona Macleod”: A Life . . . . .  | 184 |
| 7.20.2 | The Form of Ideology and the Ideology of Form: Cold War, Decoloniza-<br>tion and Third World Print Cultures . . . . .                              | 184 |
| 7.20.3 | Learning, Marginalization, and Improving the Quality of Education in<br>Low-income Countries . . . . .   | 184 |
| 7.20.4 | The Neo-Aramaic Oral Heritage of the Jews of Zakho . . . . .   | 185 |
| 7.20.5 | Replantando la acción social por la música: la búsqueda de la conviven-<br>cia y la ciudadanía en la Red de Escuelas de Música de Medellín . . . . | 185 |
| 7.21   | January 2022 . . . . .   | 186 |
| 7.21.1 | Democratising Participatory Research: Pathways to Social Justice from<br>the South . . . . .   | 186 |
| 7.21.2 | Horos: Ancient Boundaries and the Ecology of Stone . . . . .   | 186 |
| 7.22   | December 2021 . . . . .  | 186 |
| 7.22.1 | Making the Void Fruitful: Yeats as Spiritual Seeker and Petrarchan Lover   | 186 |
| 7.22.2 | Points of Contact: The Shared Intellectual History of Vocalisation in<br>Syriac, Arabic, and Hebrew . . . . .                                      | 187 |
| 7.22.3 | Mary Warnock: Ethics, Education and Public Policy in Post-War Britain  | 187 |
| 7.22.4 | Auld Lang Syne: A Song and its Culture . . . . .   | 187 |
| 7.22.5 | Coping: A Philosophical Guide . . . . .  | 188 |
| 7.23   | November 2021 . . . . .  | 188 |
| 7.23.1 | The Great Reset: 2021 European Public Investment Outlook . . . . .   | 188 |
| 7.23.2 | Epidicus by Plautus: An Annotated Latin Text, with a Prose Translation   | 188 |
| 7.23.3 | Documentary Making for Digital Humanists . . . . .   | 189 |
| 7.23.4 | Forms of Life and Subjectivity: Rethinking Sartre’s Philosophy . . . . .   | 189 |
| 7.24   | October 2021 . . . . .   | 189 |
| 7.24.1 | Ancient Greek I: A 21st Century Approach . . . . .   | 189 |
| 7.24.2 | Circulation and Control: Artistic Culture and Intellectual Property in<br>the Nineteenth Century . . . . .   | 190 |
| 7.25   | September 2021 . . . . .   | 190 |
| 7.25.1 | Negotiating Climate Change in Crisis . . . . .   | 190 |
| 7.25.2 | A Handbook and Reader of Ottoman Arabic . . . . .  | 191 |
| 7.26   | August 2021 . . . . .  | 191 |
| 7.26.1 | From Goethe to Gundolf: Essays on German Literature and Culture . .  | 191 |
| 7.26.2 | What Works in Conservation: 2021 . . . . .   | 191 |
| 7.27   | July 2021 . . . . .  | 192 |
| 7.27.1 | Politics and the Environment in Eastern Europe . . . . .   | 192 |
| 7.27.2 | Human Cultures through the Scientific Lens: Essays in Evolutionary<br>Cognitive Anthropology . . . . .   | 192 |
| 7.27.3 | Towards an Ethics of Autism: A Philosophical Exploration . . . . .   | 192 |
| 7.28   | June 2021 . . . . .  | 193 |
| 7.28.1 | Reading Backwards: An Advance Retrospective on Russian Literature .  | 193 |



|          |  |            |
|----------|--|------------|
| 7.28.2   | Technology, Media Literacy, and the Human Subject: A Posthuman Approach . . . . .                                | 193        |
| 7.29     | May 2021 . . . . .   | 193        |
| 7.29.1   | Inventory Analytics . . . . .  | 193        |
| 7.29.2   | On the Literature and Thought of the German Classical Era: Collected Essays . . . . .                            | 194        |
| <b>8</b> | <b>punctum books</b>   | <b>195</b> |
| 8.0.1    | Artificial Earth: A Genealogy of Planetary Technicity . . . . .  | 195        |
| 8.0.2    | Widening Scripts: Cultivating Feminist Care in Academic Labor . . . .  | 195        |
| 8.0.3    | Evil Twins and the Ultimate Insight: Ayn Rand, Vladimir Nabokov, and the Polarized Politics of Reading . . . . . | 196        |
| 8.1      | September 2023 . . . . .   | 196        |
| 8.1.1    | Kern . . . . .   | 196        |
| 8.1.2    | The Way Things Go . . . . .  | 196        |
| 8.1.3    | Microbium: The Neglected Lives of Micro-matter . . . . .   | 196        |
| 8.2      | August 2023 . . . . .  | 197        |
| 8.2.1    | Recovering the Radical Promise of Superheroes: Un/Making Worlds . .  | 197        |
| 8.2.2    | Rituals for Climate Change: A Crip Struggle for Ecojustice . . . . .   | 197        |
| 8.2.3    | Tall, Slim & Erect: Portraits of the Presidents . . . . .  | 197        |
| 8.3      | July 2023 . . . . .  | 197        |
| 8.3.1    | Resistant Form: Aristophanes and the Comedy of Crisis . . . . .  | 197        |
| 8.3.2    | The Tales . . . . .  | 198        |
| 8.3.3    | Open Book in Ways of Water . . . . .   | 198        |
| 8.4      | June 2023 . . . . .  | 198        |
| 8.4.1    | Dotawo: A Journal of Nubian Studies 8: War in the Sudan . . . . .  | 198        |
| 8.4.2    | The(y)ology: Mythopoetics for Queer/Trans Liberation . . . . .   | 198        |
| 8.5      | May 2023 . . . . .   | 199        |
| 8.5.1    | Irradiated Cities . . . . .  | 199        |
| 8.5.2    | Living with Monsters: Ethnographic Fiction about Real Monsters . . .   | 199        |
| 8.5.3    | Social and Intellectual Networking in the Early Middle Ages . . . . .  | 199        |
| 8.6      | April 2023 . . . . .   | 199        |
| 8.6.1    | all except you . . . . .   | 199        |
| 8.6.2    | Chaucer's Comic Providence . . . . .   | 200        |
| 8.6.3    | re: evolution . . . . .  | 200        |
| 8.6.4    | About That Life: Barry Lopez and the Art of Community . . . . .  | 200        |
| 8.7      | March 2023 . . . . .   | 200        |
| 8.7.1    | Queer Communal Kinship Now! . . . . .  | 200        |
| 8.7.2    | By Kelman Out of Pessoa . . . . .  | 201        |
| 8.7.3    | Exoanthropology: Dialogues with AI . . . . .   | 201        |
| 8.8      | February 2023 . . . . .  | 201        |
| 8.8.1    | The Goths & Other Stories . . . . .  | 201        |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| 8.9    | January 2023 . . . . .  | 201 |
| 8.9.1  | Notes on Trumpspace: Politics, Aesthetics, and the Fantasy of Home . .  | 201 |
| 8.10   | December 2022 . . . . .   | 202 |
| 8.10.1 | Northeastern Asia and the Northern Rockies: Treasures from the Los Angeles County Museum of Art and the Daryl S. Paulson Collection . . | 202 |
| 8.10.2 | The Angels Won't Help You . . . . .   | 202 |
| 8.10.3 | Static Palace . . . . .   | 202 |
| 8.11   | November 2022 . . . . .   | 202 |
| 8.11.1 | My Phone Lies to Me: Fake News Poetry Workshops As Radical Digital Media Literacy Given the Fact of Fake News . . . . .                 | 202 |
| 8.11.2 | Fascism, Vulnerability, and the Escape from Freedom: Readings to Repair Democracy . . . . .   | 203 |
| 8.12   | October 2022 . . . . .  | 203 |
| 8.12.1 | Something More Splendid Than Two . . . . .  | 203 |
| 8.13   | September 2022 . . . . .  | 203 |
| 8.13.1 | The Dark Posthuman: Dehumanization, Technology, and the Atlantic World . . . . .  | 203 |
| 8.13.2 | Speaking for the Social: A Catalog of Methods . . . . .   | 203 |
| 8.13.3 | A Credible Utopia: Essays on Selected Films of Werner Schroeter . . . .   | 204 |
| 8.13.4 | Styling Sagaciousness: Oh Great No! . . . . .   | 204 |
| 8.14   | August 2022 . . . . .   | 204 |
| 8.14.1 | Vera Lex Historiae?: Constructions of Truth in Medieval Historical Narrative . . . . .  | 204 |
| 8.15   | July 2022 . . . . .   | 204 |
| 8.15.1 | Works for Works, Book 1: Useless Beauty . . . . .   | 204 |
| 8.15.2 | paq'batlh: The Klingon Epic . . . . .   | 205 |
| 8.15.3 | Escape Philosophy: Journeys Beyond the Human Body . . . . .   | 205 |
| 8.15.4 | Pitch and Revelation: Reconfigurations of Reading, Poetry, and Philosophy through the Work of Jay Wright . . . . .                      | 205 |
| 8.16   | June 2022 . . . . .   | 205 |
| 8.16.1 | Nothing As We Need It: A Chimera . . . . .  | 205 |
| 8.16.2 | Turkish Voices . . . . .  | 206 |
| 8.16.3 | Letters on the Autonomy Project . . . . .   | 206 |
| 8.17   | May 2022 . . . . .  | 206 |
| 8.17.1 | Building Black: Towards Antiracist Architecture . . . . .   | 206 |
| 8.17.2 | Nubian Proverbs (Fadijja/Mahas) . . . . .   | 206 |
| 8.18   | April 2022 . . . . .  | 207 |
| 8.18.1 | Broken Theory . . . . .   | 207 |
| 8.18.2 | A Buddha Land in This World: Philosophy, Utopia, and Radical Buddhism   | 207 |
| 8.18.3 | Mineral Policies . . . . .  | 207 |
| 8.19   | March 2022 . . . . .  | 207 |
| 8.19.1 | dis/cord: Thinking Sound through Agential Realism . . . . .   | 207 |
| 8.19.2 | The Romanian Sentiment of Being . . . . .   | 208 |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| 8.19.3 | Multispecies Storytelling in Intermedial Practices . . . . .  | 208 |
| 8.19.4 | Queer and Bookish: Eve Kosofsky Sedgwick as Book Artist . . . . .   | 208 |
| 8.20   | February 2022 . . . . .   | 208 |
| 8.20.1 | The Christian Economy of the Early Medieval West: Towards a Temple<br>Society . . . . .                   | 208 |
| 8.21   | January 2022 . . . . .  | 209 |
| 8.21.1 | Broken Narrative: The Politics of Contemporary Art in Albania . . . .                                     | 209 |
| 8.21.2 | Abruptly Dogen . . . . .  | 209 |
| 8.22   | December 2021 . . . . .   | 209 |
| 8.22.1 | Sweet Spots: Writing the Connective Tissue of Relation . . . . .  | 209 |
| 8.22.2 | Wonder, Horror, Mystery: Letters on Cinema and Religion in Malick,<br>Von Trier, and Kieślowski . . . . . | 210 |
| 8.22.3 | Warez: The Infrastructure and Aesthetics of Piracy . . . . .  | 210 |
| 8.22.4 | Resistance . . . . .  | 210 |
| 8.23   | November 2021 . . . . .   | 210 |
| 8.23.1 | Suture: Trauma and Trans Becoming . . . . .   | 210 |
| 8.23.2 | Geographies of Identity: Narrative Forms, Feminist Futures . . . . .                                      | 210 |
| 8.24   | October 2021 . . . . .  | 211 |
| 8.24.1 | Out of Place: Artists, Pedagogy, and Purpose . . . . .  | 211 |
| 8.24.2 | Bullied: The Story of an Abuse . . . . .  | 211 |
| 8.24.3 | Obiter Dicta . . . . .  | 211 |
| 8.25   | September 2021 . . . . .  | 211 |
| 8.25.1 | Wound Building: Dispatches from the Latest Disasters in UK Poetry . .                                     | 211 |
| 8.25.2 | Follow for Now, Volume 2: More Interviews with Friends and Heroes . .                                     | 212 |
| 8.25.3 | (((( . . . . .  | 212 |
| 8.26   | August 2021 . . . . .   | 212 |
| 8.26.1 | Closer to Dust . . . . .  | 212 |
| 8.26.2 | The Map and the Territory . . . . .   | 212 |
| 8.26.3 | Inefficient Mapping: A Protocol for Attuning to Phenomena . . . . .                                       | 212 |
| 8.27   | July 2021 . . . . .   | 213 |
| 8.27.1 | Still Life: Notes on Barbara Loden’s “Wanda” (1970) . . . . .   | 213 |
| 8.27.2 | Helicography . . . . .  | 213 |
| 8.27.3 | Last Year at Betty and Bob’s: An Actual Occasion . . . . .  | 213 |
| 8.27.4 | an- an . . . . .  | 213 |
| 8.28   | June 2021 . . . . .   | 214 |
| 8.28.1 | Alternative Historiographies of the Digital Humanities . . . . .  | 214 |
| 8.28.2 | Cinema’s Doppelgängers . . . . .  | 214 |
| 8.28.3 | An Edition of Miles Hogarde’s “A Mirroure of Myserie” . . . . .   | 214 |
| 8.29   | May 2021 . . . . .  | 214 |
| 8.29.1 | The Anguished and the Enchanted: “The Little Prince,” Revisited . . .                                     | 214 |
| 8.29.2 | The Book / Or / The Woods . . . . .   | 215 |
| 8.29.3 | CE Case Files, Vol. 01 . . . . .  | 215 |

|        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| 8.29.4 | Siting Futurity: The “Feel Good” Tactical Radicalism of Contemporary Culture in and around Vienna . . . . . | 215 |
| 8.30   | April 2021 . . . . .  | 215 |
| 8.30.1 | Essays on the Peripheries . . . . .   | 215 |
| 8.30.2 | Testing Knowledge: Toward an Ecology of Diagnosis, Preceded by the Dingdingdong Manifesto . . . . .         | 216 |
| 8.30.3 | Come As You Are, After Eve Kosofsky Sedgwick . . . . .  | 216 |
| 8.31   | March 2021 . . . . .  | 216 |
| 8.31.1 | Li Bo Unkempt . . . . .   | 216 |
| 8.31.2 | Dotawo: A Journal of Nubian Studies 7: Comparative Northern East Sudanic Linguistics . . . . .              | 217 |
| 8.31.3 | Book of Anonymity . . . . .   | 217 |
| 8.32   | February 2021 . . . . .   | 217 |
| 8.32.1 | Some Ways of Making Nothing: Apophatic Apparatuses in Contemporary Art . . . . .                            | 217 |
| 8.32.2 | Teaching Myself To See . . . . .  | 217 |
| 8.32.3 | A Bibliography for After Jews and Arabs . . . . .   | 217 |
| 8.33   | January 2021 . . . . .  | 218 |
| 8.33.1 | Critique of Fantasy, Vol. 3: The Block of Fame . . . . .  | 218 |
| 8.34   | December 2020 . . . . .   | 218 |
| 8.34.1 | The Saga of Þórður kakali: The Icelandic Text, with an English Translation by D.M. White . . . . .          | 218 |
| 8.34.2 | Trickbox of Memory: Essays on Power and Disorderly Pasts . . . . .  | 218 |
| 8.35   | November 2020 . . . . .   | 218 |
| 8.35.1 | Critique of Fantasy, Vol. 2: The Contest between B-Genres . . . . .   | 218 |
| 8.35.2 | Skirmishes: With Friends, Enemies, and Neutrals . . . . .   | 219 |
| 8.35.3 | Love Don’t Need a Reason: The Life & Music of Michael Callen . . . . .                                      | 219 |
| 8.36   | October 2020 . . . . .  | 219 |
| 8.36.1 | Down to Earth: A Memoir . . . . .   | 219 |
| 8.36.2 | Urban Interactions: Communication and Competition in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages . . . . .     | 219 |
| 8.36.3 | The Great Awakening: New Modes of Life amidst Capitalist Ruins . . . . .                                    | 220 |

# 1 Introduction

This website is a catalogue of publications from the open access publishers in the [ScholarLed](#) consortium (Mattering Press, meson press, Open Book Publishers, punctum books, African Minds, and mediastudies.press). It's an example of constructing a dynamic computational publication using a workflow of Jupyter Notebook files, Python code, and [Quarto](#) technical publishing software.

All bibliographic metadata is retrieved from [Thoth](#), an open metadata management and dissemination system for open access books designed as part of the [COPIM project](#). Thoth has a range of open APIs for metadata retrieval and all metadata is licensed as [Creative Commons Zero \(CC0\)](#).

## 2 All ScholarLed presses

This page shows the latest publications (in descending order of publication date) from all of the open access publishers in the [ScholarLed](#) consortium (Mattering Press, meson press, Open Book Publishers, punctum books, African Minds, and mediastudies.press).

Metadata is licensed as [Creative Commons Zero \(CC0\)](#) and is retrieved from [Thoth](#)'s open APIs.

Last updated: 2023-11-02 01:00:11

### 2.0.1 Artificial Earth: A Genealogy of Planetary Technicity

Author: J. Daniel Andersson

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0406.1.00>

### 2.0.2 Higher Education for Good: Teaching and Learning Futures

Editor: Laura Czerniewicz

Editor: Catherine Cronin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0363>

After decades of turbulence and acute crises in recent years, how can we build a better future for Higher Education?

Thoughtfully edited by Laura Czerniewicz and Catherine Cronin, this rich and diverse collection by academics and professionals from across 17 countries and many disciplines offers a variety of answers to this question. It addresses the need to set new values for universities, trapped today in narratives dominated by financial incentives and performance indicators, and examines those “wicked” problems which need multiple solutions, resolutions, experiments, and imaginaries.

### **2.0.3 The Predatory Paradox: Ethics, Politics, and Practices in Contemporary Scholarly Publishing**

Author: Karin Ardon-Dryer

Author: R. Glenn Cummins

Author: Lyombe Eko

Author: Kerk F. Kee

Author: Amy Koerber

Author: Jesse C. Starkey

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0364>

In today's 'publish or perish' academic setting, the institutional prizing of quantity over quality has given rise to and perpetuated the dilemma of predatory publishing. Upon a close examination, however, the definition of 'predatory' itself becomes slippery, evading neat boxes or lists which might seek to easily define and guard against it. This volume serves to foreground a nuanced representation of this multifaceted issue. In such a rapidly evolving landscape, this book becomes a field guide to its historical, political, and economic aspects, presenting thoughtful interviews, legal analysis and original research. Case studies from both European-American and non-European-American stakeholders emphasize the worldwide nature of the challenge faced by researchers of all levels.

### **2.0.4 Widening Scripts: Cultivating Feminist Care in Academic Labor**

Author: Ellen Shaffner

Author: Angela Henderson

Author: Mariana Prandini Assis

Author: Scott Stoneman

Author: Lindsey MacCallum

Author: Michelle Forrest

Author: Ian Reilly

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0442.1.00>

### **2.0.5 Transparent Minds in Science Fiction: An Introduction to Alien, AI and Post-Human Consciousness**

Author: Paul Matthews

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0348>

Transparent Minds explores the intersection between neuroscience and science fiction stories. Paul Matthews expertly analyses the narratives of humans and nonhumans from Mary Shelley to Kazuo Ishiguro across 200 years of the genre. In doing so he gives lucid insight into the meaning of existence and self-awareness. Rigorously researched and highly accessible, Matthews argues that psycho-emotional science fiction writers both imitate and inform alien and post-human consciousnesses through exploratory narratives and metaphor.

### **2.0.6 Evil Twins and the Ultimate Insight: Ayn Rand, Vladimir Nabokov, and the Polarized Politics of Reading**

Author: Bruce Stone

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0407.1.00>

### **2.0.7 Shépa: The Tibetan Oral Tradition in Choné**

Author: Members of the Choné Tibetan Community

Author: Bendi Tso

Author: Marnyi Gyatso

Author: Mark Turin

Author: Naljor Tsering

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0312>

This book contains a unique collection of Tibetan oral narrations and songs known as Shépa, as these have been performed, recorded and shared between generations of Choné Tibetans from Amdo living in the eastern Tibetan Plateau. Presented in trilingual format — in Tibetan, Chinese and English — the book reflects a sustained collaboration with and between members of the local community, including narrators, monks, and scholars, calling attention to the diversity inherent in all oral traditions, and the mutability of Shépa in particular.



## 2.1 September 2023

### 2.1.1 Frictions: Inquiries into Cybernetic Thinking and Its Attempts towards Mate[real]ization

Author: Sebastian Vehlken

Author: Andrei Cretu

Author: Wolfgang Ernst

Author: Thomas Fischer

Author: Hans-Christian von Herrmann

Author: Stefan Höltgen

Author: Rolf F. Nohr

Author: Eva Schauerte

Author: Isabell Schrickel

Editor: Diego Gómez-Venegas

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2164>

Frictions is a collective invitation to embrace the space of difference that both connects and separates techno-scientific discourses from their actual implementations—or even, from their non-implementations. Through a series of case studies focused on cybernetics, systems research, and some of their more contemporary inheritors, this book argues that such a middle space, the topology of frictions, offers significant insights to assess the historical and epistemological relevance of these interconnected fields. Characterized here as cybernetic thinking, this broad area of theoretical and applied projects would conceal, precisely within its frictions, the operational principles of our present.

### 2.1.2 After the Miners' Strike: A39 and Cornish Political Theatre versus Thatcher's Britain: Volume 1

Author: Paul Farmer

Author: Mark Kilburn

Preface by: Rebecca Hillman

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0329>

In this rich memoir, the first of two volumes, Paul Farmer traces the story of A39, the Cornish political theatre group he co-founded and ran from the mid-1980s to the early 1990s. Farmer offers a unique insight into A39's creation, operation, and artistic practice during a period of convulsive political and social change.

### **2.1.3 Linguistic Theory and the Biblical Text**

Editor: Elizabeth Robar

Editor: William A. Ross

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0358>

This volume is the result of the 2021 session of the Linguistics and the Biblical Text research group of the Institute for Biblical Research, which addresses the history, relevance, and prospects of broad theoretical linguistic frameworks in the field of biblical studies. Cognitive Linguistics, Functional Grammar, generative linguistics, historical linguistics, complexity theory, and computational analysis are each allotted a chapter, outlining the key theoretical commitments of each approach, their major concepts and/or methods, and their important contributions to contemporary study of the biblical text.

### **2.1.4 Kern**

Author: Derek Beaulieu

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0510.1.00>

### **2.1.5 Toevallige ontmoetingen: Bio-ethiek voor een gehavende planeet**

Author: Kristien Hens

Illustrator: Christina Stadlbauer

Illustrator: Bart H.M. Vandeput

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0370>

In dit rigoureuze en noodzakelijke boek brengt Kristien Hens bio-ethiek en filosofie van de biologie bij elkaar, met het argument dat het ethisch noodzakelijk is om in het wetenschappelijk onderzoek een plaatsje vrij te houden voor de filosofen. Hun rol is behalve ethisch ook conceptueel: zij kunnen de kwaliteit en de coherentie van het wetenschappelijk onderzoek verbeteren door erop toe te zien dat specifieke concepten op een consistente en doordachte manier worden gebruikt binnen interdisciplinaire projecten. Hens argumenteert dat toeval en onzekerheid een centrale rol spelen in de bio-ethiek, maar dat die in een spanningsrelatie kunnen raken met de pogingen om bepaalde theorieën ingang te doen vinden als wetenschappelijke kennis: bij het beschrijven van organismen en praktijken creëren we op een bepaalde manier de wereld. Hens stelt dat dit noodzakelijk een ethische activiteit betreft.

### **2.1.6 The Way Things Go**

Author: Louis Bury

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0400.1.00>

### **2.1.7 Microbium: The Neglected Lives of Micro-matter**

Editor: Joela Jacobs

Editor: Agnes Malinowska

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0396.1.00>

### **2.1.8 Ethics of Socially Disruptive Technologies: An Introduction**

Editor: Ibo van de Poel

Editor: Jeroen Hopster

Editor: Behnam Taebi

Editor: Lily Eva Frank

Editor: Julia Hermann

Editor: Dominic Lenzi

Editor: Sven Nyholm

Editor: Elena Ziliotti

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0366>

Technologies shape who we are, how we organize our societies and how we relate to nature. For example, social media challenges democracy; artificial intelligence raises the question of what is unique to humans; and the possibility to create artificial wombs may affect notions of motherhood and birth. Some have suggested that we address global warming by engineering the climate, but how does this impact our responsibility to future generations and our relation to nature? This book shows how technologies can be socially and conceptually disruptive and investigates how to come to terms with this disruptive potential.

### **2.1.9 Cheap Print and Street Literature of the Long Eighteenth Century**

Editor: David Atkinson

Editor: Steve Roud

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0347>

This deeply researched collection offers a comprehensive introduction to the eighteenth-century trade in street literature – ballads, chapbooks, and popular prints – in England and Scotland. Offering detailed studies of a selection of the printers, types of publication, and places of publication that constituted the cheap and popular print trade during the period, these essays delve into ballads, slip songs, story books, pictures, and more to push back against neat divisions between low and high culture, or popular and high literature.

## **2.2 August 2023**

### **2.2.1 William Moorcroft, Potter: Individuality by Design**

Author: Jonathan Mallinson

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0349>

William Moorcroft (1872-1945) was one of the most celebrated potters of the early twentieth century. His career extended from the Arts and Crafts movement of the late Victorian age to the Austerity aesthetics of the Second World War. Rejecting mass production and patronised by Royalty, Moorcroft's work was a synthesis of studio and factory, art and industry. He considered it his vocation to create an everyday art, both functional and decorative, affordable by more than a privileged few: 'If only the people in the world would concentrate upon making

all things beautiful, and if all people concentrated on developing the arts of Peace, what a world it might be,' he wrote in a letter to his daughter in 1930.

### **2.2.2 The Linguistic Classification of the Reading Traditions of Biblical Hebrew: A Phyla-and-Waves Model**

Author: Benjamin Paul Kantor

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0210>

In recent decades, the field of Biblical Hebrew philology and linguistics has been witness to a growing interest in the diverse traditions of Biblical Hebrew. Indeed, while there is a tendency for many students and scholars to conceive of Biblical Hebrew as equivalent with the Tiberian pointing of the Leningrad Codex as it appears in *Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia* (BHS), there are many other important reading traditions attested throughout history.

### **2.2.3 Mediale Teilhabe: Partizipation zwischen Anspruch und Inanspruchnahme**

Author: Michel Schreiber

Author: Ruth Lang

Author: nate wessalowski

Author: Erich Hörl

Author: Milan Stürmer

Author: Markus Spöhrer

Author: Robert Stock

Author: Isabell Otto

Author: Urs Stäheli

Author: Anne Ganzert

Author: Mathias Denecke

Author: Matthias Drusell

Author: Elke Bippus

Author: Christoph Brunner

Author: Roberto Nigro

Editor: Beate Ochsner

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2126>

Gesellschaftliche, politische und wissenschaftliche Forderungen nach mehr Beteiligung, Zugang und Mitwirkung sind ebenso allgegenwärtig wie spannungsgeladen und durchzogen von Ambivalenzen. Mediale Teilhabe fragt nach den medialen Ermöglichungs- und Austauschprozessen, als deren Effekt Teilhabe/Nicht-Teilhabe entsteht. Entlang der Modalitäten Verschalten, Temporalisieren und Teilhabende Kritik entwickeln die Beiträge einen differenzierten Blick auf Teilhabe im Spannungsfeld von Anspruch und Inanspruchnahme.

#### **2.2.4 Digital Energetics**

Author: Zane Griffin Talley Cooper

Author: Jordan B. Kinder

Author: Cindy Kaiying Lin

Author: Anne Pasek

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0580>

Media and energy require joint theorization as they are bound together across contemporary informational and fossil regimes. Digital Energetics traces the contours of a media analytic of energy and an energy analytic of media across the cultural, environmental, and labor relations they subtend. Focusing specifically on digital operations, its authors analyze how data and energy have jointly modulated the character of data work and politics in a warming world.

#### **2.2.5 Recovering the Radical Promise of Superheroes: Un/Making Worlds**

Author: Ellen Kirkpatrick

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0353.1.00>

### **2.2.6 The Era of Global Risk: An Introduction to Existential Risk Studies**

Editor: SJ Beard

Editor: Martin Rees

Editor: Catherine Richards

Editor: Clarissa Rios Rojas

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0336>

This innovative and comprehensive collection of essays explores the biggest threats facing humanity in the 21st century; threats that cannot be contained or controlled and that have the potential to bring about human extinction and civilization collapse. Bringing together experts from many disciplines, it provides an accessible survey of what we know about these threats, how we can understand them better, and most importantly what can be done to manage them effectively.

### **2.2.7 Research, Writing, and Creative Process in Open and Distance Education: Tales from the Field**

Editor: Dianne Conrad

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0356>

This collection of reflective essays is a treasure trove of advice, reflection and hard-won experience from experts in the field of open and distance education. Each chapter offers tried-and-tested advice for nascent academic writers, delivered with personal, rich, and wonderful stories of the authors' careers, their process, their research and their writing, and the struggles and triumphs they have encountered in the course of their careers.

### **2.2.8 A Relational Realist Vision for Education Policy and Practice**

Author: Basem Adi

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0327>

This volume argues that relational realism can help us to make better educational policy that is more effective in practice. Basem Adi draws on critical realism to thoroughly re-examine fundamental assumptions about how government policymaking works, developing

an ontological basis from which to examine existing government approaches and imagine an alternative approach based on a relational realist-informed critical pedagogy.

### **2.2.9 Rituals for Climate Change: A Crip Struggle for Ecojustice**

Author: Naomi Ortiz

Earth: Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0451.1.00>

### **2.2.10 Seabirds in the North-East Atlantic: Climate Change Vulnerability and Potential Conservation Actions**

Author: Henry Häkkinen

Author: Silviu O. Petrovan

Author: William J. Sutherland

Author: Nathalie Pettorelli

Author: Nigel G. Taylor

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0343>

This book was produced by the Zoological Society of London and the University of Cambridge with two aims: to assess seabirds' vulnerability to climate change in the North-East Atlantic, and to identify potential conservation actions that could reduce this vulnerability.

### **2.2.11 Tall, Slim & Erect: Portraits of the Presidents**

Author: Alex Forman

Introduction by: Ben Ehrenreich

Afterword by: Patric Verrone

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0508.1.00>



## **2.2.12 Digital Transformation: Understanding Business Goals, Risks, Processes, and Decisions**

Author: Love Ekenberg

Author: Cecilia Gullberg

Author: Gunnar Wettergren

Author: Mathias Cöster

Author: Gard Titlestad

Author: Alf Westelius

Author: Mats Danielson

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0350>

Whilst digitisation is far from a new concept, many assume that simply introducing automation and information systems in various forms will be enough to make their organisation's operations more efficient. This misconception can often lead to disarray and costly mistakes. Digital Transformation: Understanding Business Goals, Risks, Processes, and Decisions shows how to avoid such issues via careful consideration of what an enterprise really needs.

## **2.3 July 2023**

### **2.3.1 Resistant Form: Aristophanes and the Comedy of Crisis**

Author: Mario Telò

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0445.1.00>

### **2.3.2 The Tales**

Author: Jessica Bozek

Introduction by: Sina Queyras

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0507.1.00>

### **2.3.3 Destins de femmes: French Women Writers, 1750-1850**

Author: John Claiborne Isbell

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0346>

Destins de femmes is the first comprehensive overview of French women writers during the turbulent period of 1750-1850. John Isbell provides an essential collection that illuminates the impact women writers had on French literature and politics during a time marked by three revolutions, the influx of Romantic art, and rapid technological change.

### **2.3.4 Franklin Ford Collection**

Editor: Juliette De Maeyer

Editor: Dominique Trudel

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.80aee30a>

The Franklin Ford Collection, curated and introduced by Dominique Trudel and Juliette De Maeyer, includes letters, leaflets, editorials, and treatises by the American journalist Franklin Ford (1849–1918).

### **2.3.5 Open Book in Ways of Water**

Author: Adam Wolfond

Preface by: Erin Manning

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0454.1.00>

### **2.3.6 Flow**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2023

### **2.3.7 Breaking Conventions: Five Couples in Search of Marriage-Career Balance at the Turn of the Nineteenth Century**

Author: Patricia Auspos

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0318>

This rich history illuminates the lives and partnerships of five married couples – two British, three American – whose unions defied the conventions of their time and anticipated social changes that were to come in the ensuing century. In all five marriages, both husband and wife enjoyed thriving professional lives: a shocking circumstance at a time when wealthy white married women were not supposed to have careers, and career women were not supposed to marry.

### **2.3.8 Folktales of Mayotte, an African Island**

Author: Lee Haring

Foreword by: Mark Turin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0315>

The book uncovers the versatility and literary skills of oral narrators in a small African island. Relying on the researches of three French ethnographers who interviewed storytellers in the 1970s-80s, Lee Haring shows a once-colonised people using verbal art to preserve ancient values in the postcolonial world, when the island of Mayotte was transforming itself from a neglected colony to an overseas department of France.

### **2.3.9 Algorithmic Authenticity: An Overview**

Author: Anthony Glyn Burton

Author: Wendy Hui Kyong Chun

Author: Liliana Bounegru

Author: Melody Devries

Author: Amy Harris

Author: hannah holtzclaw

Author: Ioana B. Jucan

Author: Alexandra Juhasz

Author: D.W. Kamish

Author: Ganaele Langlois

Author: Jasmine Proctor

Author: Christine Tomlinson

Author: Roopa Vasudevan

Author: Esther Weltevrede

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2102>

What makes information feel true or compelling in our contemporary digital societies? This book brings together different disciplinary understandings of “authenticity” in order to find alternative ways to approach mis- and disinformation that go beyond contemporary fact-checking and its search for the “authentic” truth. Patterned under the algorithmic flows of digital capitalism, authenticity itself is subject to variation, iteration, and outside influence. Linking cross-disciplinary research on the history and practices of algorithmic authenticity points to new research questions to understand the impact of algorithmic authenticity on social life and its role in contemporary information disorder.

### **2.3.10 Having Too Much: Philosophical Essays on Limitarianism**

Editor: Ingrid Robeyns

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0338>

Having Too Much is the first academic volume devoted to limitarianism: the idea that the use of economic or ecosystem resources should not exceed certain limits. This concept has deep roots in economic and political thought. One can find similar statements of such limits in thinkers such as Plato, Aquinas, and Spinoza. But Having Too Much is the first time in contemporary political philosophy that limitarianism is explored at length and in detail.

### **2.3.11 From Handwriting to Footprinting: Text and Heritage in the Age of Climate Crisis**

Author: Anne Baillot

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0355>

Integrating historical, archival and environmental perspectives, *From Handwriting to Footprinting* illuminates the impact that digitisation has had on the dissemination and preservation of textual heritage and reflects on what its future may hold. It is invaluable reading for anyone interested in textual history from a linguistic or philological perspective, as well as those working on publishing, archival and infrastructure projects that require the storing and long-term preservation of texts, or who want to know how to develop a more mindful attachment to digitised material.

## **2.4 June 2023**

### **2.4.1 Post-Cinematic Bodies**

Author: Shane Denson

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0436>

How is human embodiment transformed in an age of algorithms? How do post-cinematic media technologies such as AI, VR, and robotics target and re-shape our bodies? *Post-Cinematic Bodies* grapples with these questions by attending both to mundane devices—such as smartphones, networked exercise machines, and smart watches and other wearables equipped with heartrate sensors—as well as to new media artworks that rework such equipment to reveal to us the ways that our fleshly existences are increasingly up for grabs. Through an equally philosophical and interpretive analysis, the book aims to develop a new aesthetics of embodied experience that is attuned to a new age of predictive technology and metabolic capitalism.

### **2.4.2 Dotawo: A Journal of Nubian Studies 8: War in the Sudan**

Editor: Henriette Hafsaas

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0515.1.00>

### **2.4.3 Models in Microeconomic Theory: Expanded Second Edition (He)**

Author: Martin J. Osborne

Author: Ariel Rubinstein

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0362>

Models in Microeconomic Theory covers basic models in current microeconomic theory. Part I (Chapters 1-7) presents models of an economic agent, discussing abstract models of preferences, choice, and decision making under uncertainty, before turning to models of the consumer, the producer, and monopoly. Part II (Chapters 8-14) introduces the concept of equilibrium, beginning, unconventionally, with the models of the jungle and an economy with indivisible goods, and continuing with models of an exchange economy, equilibrium with rational expectations, and an economy with asymmetric information. Part III (Chapters 15-16) provides an introduction to game theory, covering strategic and extensive games and the concepts of Nash equilibrium and subgame perfect equilibrium. Part IV (Chapters 17-20) gives a taste of the topics of mechanism design, matching, the axiomatic analysis of economic systems, and social choice.

### **2.4.4 Models in Microeconomic Theory: Expanded Second Edition (She)**

Author: Martin J. Osborne

Author: Ariel Rubinstein

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0361>

Models in Microeconomic Theory covers basic models in current microeconomic theory. Part I (Chapters 1-7) presents models of an economic agent, discussing abstract models of preferences, choice, and decision making under uncertainty, before turning to models of the consumer, the producer, and monopoly. Part II (Chapters 8-14) introduces the concept of equilibrium, beginning, unconventionally, with the models of the jungle and an economy with indivisible goods, and continuing with models of an exchange economy, equilibrium with rational expectations, and an economy with asymmetric information. Part III (Chapters 15-16) provides an introduction to game theory, covering strategic and extensive games and the concepts of Nash equilibrium and subgame perfect equilibrium. Part IV (Chapters 17-20) gives a taste of the topics of mechanism design, matching, the axiomatic analysis of economic systems, and social choice.

#### **2.4.5 For Palestine: Essays from the Tom Hurndall Memorial Lecture Group**

Editor: Ian Parker

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0345>

This book is a collection of lectures written by reputable scholars who offer diverse perspectives on the historical, political and cultural struggles in Palestine. Encompassed in the pages are sixteen chapters produced for the Tom Hurndall Memorial Lecture Group. Unlike predecessors of this topic, this book offers a thought-provoking and comprehensive analysis of Palestine, including architectural, cultural, legal, sociological, and psychological questions, providing a larger scope of study that has not yet been done before. Ultimately, this book explores oppression in Palestine and beyond in the Middle East.

#### **2.4.6 Decolonial Ecologies: The Reinvention of Natural History in Latin American Art**

Author: Joanna Page

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0339>

In *Decolonial Ecologies: The Reinvention of Natural History in Latin American Art*, Joanna Page illuminates the ways in which contemporary artists in Latin America are reinventing historical methods of collecting, organizing, and displaying nature in order to develop new aesthetic and political perspectives on the past and the present.

#### **2.4.7 Play in a Covid Frame: Everyday Pandemic Creativity in a Time of Isolation**

Editor: Julia Bishop

Editor: Anna Beresin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0326>

During the international coronavirus lockdowns of 2020–2021, millions of children, youth, and adults found their usual play areas out of bounds and their friends out of reach. How did the pandemic restrict everyday play and how did the pandemic offer new spaces and new content? This unique collection of essays documents the ways in which communities around the world harnessed play within the limiting frame of Covid-19.

### **2.4.8 The(y)ology: Mythopoetics for Queer/Trans Liberation**

Author: Max Yeschaye Brumberg-Kraus

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0385.1.00>

## **2.5 May 2023**

### **2.5.1 Irradiated Cities**

Author: Mariko Nagai

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0502.1.00>

### **2.5.2 Living with Monsters: Ethnographic Fiction about Real Monsters**

Editor: Ilana Gershon

Editor: Yasmine Musharbash

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0361.1.00>

### **2.5.3 Migrant Academics' Narratives of Precarity and Resilience in Europe**

Editor: Olga Burlyuk

Editor: Ladan Rahbari

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0331>

This volume consists of narratives of migrant academics from the Global South within academia in the Global North. The autobiographic and autoethnographic contributions to this collection aim to decolonise the discourse around academic mobility by highlighting experiences of precarity, resilience, care and solidarity in the academic margins.



### **2.5.4 An Introduction to Andalusí Hebrew Metrics**

Author: José Martínez Delgado

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0351>

Delgado presents his view of Andalusí Hebrew metrics, as encountered in medieval manuals of Arabic and Hebrew metrics and scattered notes in the works of Andalusí Hebrew philologists. Whilst twentieth-century scholars spoke about the adaptation of Arabic metrics to Hebrew, he instead approaches these compositions by Andalusí Jews (10th-13th c.) as Arabic metrics written in Hebrew, thus emphasising how Hebrew poetry of the Andalusí Jews can help us to understand the general evolution of Arabic strophic poetry, and its experimental evolution, which is quite unlike classical and strophic Arabic poetry.

### **2.5.5 The Last Man Who Knew Everything: Thomas Young**

Author: Andrew Robinson

Foreword by: Martin Rees

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0344>

No one has given the polymath Thomas Young (1773-1829) the all-round examination he so richly deserves—until now. Celebrated biographer Andrew Robinson portrays a man who solved mystery after mystery in the face of ridicule and rejection, and never sought fame.

### **2.5.6 Social and Intellectual Networking in the Early Middle Ages**

Editor: Michael J. Kelly

Editor: K. Patrick Fazioli

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0374.1.00>

## **2.6 April 2023**

### **2.6.1 all except you**

Author: Roland Barthes

Translator: Joe Milutis

Earth: Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0444.1.00>

### **2.6.2 Chaucer's Comic Providence**

Author: Janet Thormann

Author: Aranye Fradenburg Joy

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0362.1.00>

### **2.6.3 Touching Parchment: How Medieval Users Rubbed, Handled, and Kissed Their Manuscripts: Volume 1: Officials and Their Books**

Author: Kathryn M. Rudy

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0337>

The Medieval book, both religious and secular, was regarded as a most precious item. The traces of its use through touching and handling during different rituals such as oath-taking, is the subject of Kathryn Rudy's research in Touching Parchment.

#### **2.6.4 re: evolution**

Author: Kim Rosenfield

Introduction by: Sianne Ngai

Contributions by: Jennifer Calkins

Contributions by: Diana Hamilton

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0503.1.00>

#### **2.6.5 About That Life: Barry Lopez and the Art of Community**

Author: Matthew Cheney

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0409.1.00>

### **2.7 March 2023**

#### **2.7.1 Queer Communal Kinship Now!**

Author: Robinou

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0415.1.00>

#### **2.7.2 By Kelman Out of Pessoa**

Author: Doug Nufer

Introduction by: Louis Bury

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0500.1.00>

### **2.7.3 Counter-Dancing Digitality: On Commoning and Computation**

Author: Shintaro Miyazaki

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0481>

Digitality is imposed upon us! To change this, we should not turn away from it, but look carefully into its transformative power and make operable alternatives such as counter-algorithms and solidarity-oriented commoning. The aim is a world where profit and property no longer exist, but instead where a cooperative dance – between all the needs posed by our ecosystems, and all the needs of people – becomes practicable. This book is a critical media theory of future-building, modulated by a focus on the potentials of counter-dancing as providing ways to unfold fugitive practices.

### **2.7.4 Introduction to Systems Biology: Workbook for Flipped-classroom Teaching**

Author: Thomas Sauter

Author: Marco Albrecht

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0291>

This book is an introduction to the language of systems biology, which is spoken among many disciplines, from biology to engineering. Authors Thomas Sauter and Marco Albrecht draw on a multidisciplinary background and evidence-based learning to facilitate the understanding of biochemical networks, metabolic modeling and system dynamics.

### **2.7.5 The Last Years of Polish Jewry: Volume 1: At the Edge of the Abyss: Essays, 1927–33**

Author: Yankev Leshchinsky

Editor: Robert Brym

Translator: Robert Brym

Translator: Eli Jany

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0341>

Ukrainian-born Yankev Leshchinsky (1876–1966) was the leading scholarly and journalistic analyst of Eastern European Jewish socioeconomic and political life from the 1920s to the 1950s. Known as “the dean of Jewish sociologists” and “the father of Jewish demography,” Leshchinsky published a series of insightful and moving essays in Yiddish on Polish Jewry between 1927 and 1937. Despite heightened interest in interwar Jewish communities in Poland in recent years, these essays (like most of Leshchinsky’s works) have never been translated into English. *The Last Years of Polish Jewry* helps to rectify this situation by translating some of Leshchinsky’s key essays.

### **2.7.6 Susan Isaacs: A Life Freeing the Minds of Children**

Author: Philip Graham

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0297>

This revised and expanded edition of *Susan Isaacs: A Life Freeing the Minds of Children* by Philip Graham, provides a comprehensive biography of a highly influential educationist and psychoanalyst. The book covers Isaacs’ childhood through to the end of her life, making it of great interest to historians of British education and of psychoanalysis as well as to practicing early years teachers and psychoanalysts.

### **2.7.7 The Poetic Edda: A Dual-Language Edition**

Author: Edward Pettit

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0308>

This book is an edition and translation of one of the most important and celebrated sources of Old Norse-Icelandic mythology and heroic legend, namely the medieval poems now known collectively as the Poetic Edda or Elder Edda.

### **2.7.8 Exoanthropology: Dialogues with AI**

Author: Robert Leib

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0398.1.00>

## **2.8 February 2023**

### **2.8.1 The Goths & Other Stories**

Author: Tis Kaoru Zamler-Carhart

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0492.1.00>

### **2.8.2 The European Experience: A Multi-Perspective History of Modern Europe, 1500–2000**

Editor: Jochen Hung

Editor: Jaroslav Ira

Editor: Judit Klement

Editor: Andrew Tompkins

Editor: Jan Hansen

Editor: Juan Luis Simal

Editor: Sylvain Lesage

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0323>

The European Experience brings together the expertise of nearly a hundred historians from eight European universities to internationalise and diversify the study of modern European history, exploring a grand sweep of time from 1500 to 2000.

### **2.8.3 Kritik postdigital**

Editor: Laura Hille

Editor: Daniela Wentz

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0832>

Die realpolitische Affirmation der Universalität des Digitalen geht mit einer regelrechten Abwehr der kritischen Reflexion seiner scheinbaren Axiome einher. Umso dringlicher ist es zu fragen: Was sind die Bedingungen und Möglichkeiten von Kritik am Digitalen und seiner

Kulturen? Wie lässt sich die drängende Notwendigkeit politischer Haltung und kritischer Praxis mit einem wissenschaftlichen Einsatz verbinden, der die Eigengesetzlichkeiten des Digitalen ernst nimmt? Die Beiträge in Kritik postdigital begegnen diesen Herausforderungen aus sozial-, medienwissenschaftlicher und philosophischer Perspektive.

#### **2.8.4 Preferable Futures**

Editor: Irina Kaldrack

Editor: Rolf F. Nohr

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0337>

Preferable Futures delves into the question of possible, probable, and desirable futures amidst the pressures of climate change and digitalization. Through a diverse range of perspectives, the book explores ways to negotiate and create desirable futures using the concept of transformation design in theory and practice, economic business simulations, and recent humanistic theories. This thought-provoking read challenges us to imagine and (re)shape a future we cannot predict and find ways to make a difference right now.

#### **2.8.5 Dire Straits-Education Reforms: Ideology, Vested Interests and Evidence**

Author: José Ignacio Wert

Author: Montserrat Gomendio

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0332>

Responding to an ‘educational emergency’ generated largely by the difficulties of implementing education reforms, this book compares education policies around the world in order to understand what works where. To address the key question of why education reforms are so difficult, the authors take into account a broad range of relevant factors, such as governance, ideology, and stakeholder conflicts of interest, and their interactions with one another.

#### **2.8.6 Transformative Innovation in times of Change**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2023

## **2.8.7 The Historical Depth of the Tiberian Reading Tradition of Biblical Hebrew**

Author: Aaron D. Hornkohl

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0310>

This volume explores an underappreciated feature of the standard Tiberian Masoretic tradition of Biblical Hebrew, namely its composite nature. Focusing on cases of dissonance between the tradition's written (consonantal) and reading (vocalic) components, the study shows that the Tiberian spelling and pronunciation traditions, though related, interdependent, and largely in harmony, at numerous points reflect distinct oral realisations of the biblical text.

## **2.9 January 2023**

### **2.9.1 Digital Technology**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2023

### **2.9.2 Digital Technology in Capacity Development: Enabling Learning and Supporting Change**

Author: Joanna Wild

Author: Femi Nzegwu

South Africa: African Minds, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502708>

This book focuses on digital approaches to capacity development, reflecting the greater interest in how digital tools and platforms can be used for capacity development in the 'Global South'. While Covid-19 demonstrated some of the benefits of online learning, the widespread, often uncritical adoption of online tools driven by necessity has left many with an experience of 'emergency online learning'. This book aims to assist in the design of technology-enhanced capacity development by sharing evidence of practices that are principled rather than rushed; inclusive rather than creating new digital divides.

Part 1 sets out the main thinking that informs our overall approach and the frameworks that guide our practice. Part 2 explores a series of assumptions about technology-enhanced learning (TEL) that are common in the literature and against which we tested our data. It brings new evidence to bear on how TEL can be used more effectively as part of learning and capacity strengthening. Part 3 is designed as a practical guide to walk practitioners through the steps



to create relevant, inclusive and sustainable digital learning interventions. Part 4 offers a collection of 16 case studies that illustrate how we have put the principles into practice. We have worked to evidence how technology can be leveraged effectively to enhance or strengthen capacities of individuals, teams or systems. We make clear that there are no magic bullets, that online approaches are not simply quicker or cheaper substitutes, and that solutions need to be selected carefully, designed well, and significant time invested if it is to work well.

We hope Digital Technology in Capacity Development will be of interest to researchers and practitioners in a range of institutions, whether they are directly responsible for designing, delivering or evaluating new initiatives or whether they are advising or funding those who do.

### **2.9.3 Who Counts? Ghanaian Academic Publishing and Global Science**

Author: David Mills

Author: Patricia Kingori

Author: Abigail Branford

Author: Samuel T. Chatio

Author: Natasha Robinson

Author: Paulina Tindana

South Africa: African Minds, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502647>

Since the 1990s, global academic publishing has been transformed by digitisation, consolidation and the rise of the internet. The data produced by commercially owned citation indexes increasingly defines legitimate academic knowledge. Publication in prestigious ‘high impact’ journals can be traded for academic promotion, tenure and job-security. African researchers and publishers labour in the shadows of a global knowledge system dominated by ‘Northern’ journals and by global publishing conglomerates. This book goes beyond the numbers. It tells the story of how the Ghanaian academy is being transformed by this bibliometric economy. It offers a rich account of the voices and perspectives of Ghanaian academics and African journal publishers. How, where and when are Ghana’s researchers disseminating their work, and what do these experiences reveal about an unequal global science system? Is there pressure to publish in ‘reputable’ international journals, what role do supervisors, collaborators and mentors play, and how do academics manage in conditions of scarcity? Putting the insights of more than 40 Ghanaian academics into dialogue with journal editors and publishers from across the continent, the book highlights creative responses, along with the emergence of new regional research ecosystems. This is an important Africa-centred analysis of Anglophone academic publishing on the continent and its relationship to global science.

#### **2.9.4 Who Counts**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2023

Who Counts? Ghanaian Academic Publishing and Global Science David Mills, Patricia Kingori, Abigail Branford, Samuel T. Chatio, Natasha Robinson and Paulina Tindana

Since the 1990s, global academic publishing has been transformed by digitisation, consolidation and the rise of the internet. The data produced by commercially owned citation indexes increasingly defines legitimate academic knowledge. Publication in prestigious ‘high impact’ journals can be traded for academic promotion, tenure and job-security. African researchers and publishers labour in the shadows of a global knowledge system dominated by ‘Northern’ journals and by global publishing conglomerates. This book goes beyond the numbers. It tells the story of how the Ghanaian academy is being transformed by this bibliometric economy. It offers a rich account of the voices and perspectives of Ghanaian academics and African journal publishers. How, where and when are Ghana’s researchers disseminating their work, and what do these experiences reveal about an unequal global science system? Is there pressure to publish in ‘reputable’ international journals, what role do supervisors, collaborators and mentors play, and how do academics manage in conditions of scarcity? Putting the insights of more than 40 Ghanaian academics into dialogue with journal editors and publishers from across the continent, the book highlights creative responses, along with the emergence of new regional research ecosystems. This is an important Africa-centred analysis of Anglophone academic publishing on the continent and its relationship to global science.

#### **2.9.5 Notes on Trumpspace: Politics, Aesthetics, and the Fantasy of Home**

Author: David Markus

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0366.1.00>

#### **2.9.6 Creativity: Process and Personality**

Author: Larry Gross

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.60b97b6f>

Creativity: Process and Personality, a 1964 thesis published for the first time, features interviews on creativity with prominent psychologists, including B. F. Skinner, Herbert Simon, Abraham Maslow, David McClelland, Jerome Bruner, and Milton Rokeach.

### **2.9.7 Reshaping Food Systems to improve Nutrition and Health in the Eastern Mediterranean Region**

Author: Ayoub Al-Jawaldeh

Author: Alexa Meyer

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0322>

This detailed and comprehensive study examines nutrition and health in the World Health Organization (WHO) Eastern Mediterranean Region, presenting the six game-changing food systems actions proposed by the WHO and the progress of their implementation in the region.

## **2.10 December 2022**

### **2.10.1 Northeastern Asia and the Northern Rockies: Treasures from the Los Angeles County Museum of Art and the Daryl S. Paulson Collection**

Author: T. Lawrence Larkin

Author: Stephen Little

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0383.1.00>

### **2.10.2 The Angels Won't Help You**

Author: M.H. Bowker

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0388.1.00>

### 2.10.3 Reframing Africa

Cape Town: African Minds, 2022

Refractions of the National, the Popular and the Global in African Cities By Simon Bekker, Sylvia Croese and Edgar Pieterse

Case studies of metropolitan cities in nine African countries – from Egypt in the north to three in West and Central Africa, two in East Africa and three in Southern Africa – make up the empirical foundation of this publication. The interrelated themes addressed in these chapters – the national influence on urban development, the popular dynamics that shape urban development and the global currents on urban development – make up its framework. All authors and editors are African, as is the publisher. The only exception is Göran Therborn whose recent book, *Cities of Power*, served as motivation for this volume. Accordingly, the issue common to all case studies is the often conflictual powers that are exercised by national, global and popular forces in the development of these African cities.

Rather than locating the case studies in an exclusively African historical context, the focus is on the trajectories of the postcolonial city (with the important exception of Addis Ababa with a non-colonial history that has granted it a special place in African consciousness). These trajectories enable comparisons with those of postcolonial cities on other continents. This, in turn, highlights the fact that Africa – today, the least urbanised continent on an increasingly urbanised globe – is in the thick of processes of large-scale urban transformation, illustrated in diverse ways by the case studies that make up the foundation of this publication.

### 2.10.4 Reframing Africa? Reflections on Modernity and the Moving Image

Editor: Cynthia Kros

Editor: Reece Auguiste

Editor: Pervaiz Khan

South Africa: African Minds, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502678>

This book takes readers on a series of stimulating intellectual journeys from the late nineteenth century to the contemporary era to explore notions of modernity in the production and reception of the African moving image and of African archival practices. Ideas are presented from multiple historical and contemporary perspectives, while inviting new voices to participate in discussions about the future of the African moving image.

*Reframing Africa?* makes a plea for the recognition, preservation and repatriation of the African moving image archive, advancing ideas about how it speaks to contemporary Africans, possessed of the power to elucidate their lived experiences and to reorientate perceptions of the

past, present and future. On the basis of this wide-ranging appreciation of the archive, the book charts a way forward for African-inflected film studies as well as other programmes in the humanities and social sciences.

*Reframing Africa?* will appeal to scholars, academics and practitioners across the continent and beyond.

### **2.10.5 Chance Encounters: A Bioethics for a Damaged Planet**

Author: Kristien Hens

Illustrator: Christina Stadlbauer

Illustrator: Bart H.M. Vandeput

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0320>

In this rigorous and necessary book, Kristien Hens brings together bioethics and the philosophy of biology to argue that it is ethically necessary for scientific research to include a place for the philosopher. As well as ethical, their role is conceptual: they can improve the quality and coherence of scientific research by ensuring that particular concepts are used consistently and thoughtfully across interdisciplinary projects. Hens argues that chance and uncertainty play a central part in bioethics, but that these qualities can be in tension with the attempt to establish a given theory as scientific knowledge: in describing organisms and practices, in a sense we create the world. Hens contends that this is necessarily an ethical activity.

### **2.10.6 Landscapes of Investigation: Contributions to Critical Mathematics Education**

Editor: Miriam Godoy Penteado

Editor: Ole Skovsmose

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0316>

Creating landscapes of investigation is a primary concern of critical mathematics education. It enables us to organise educational processes so that students and teachers are able to get involved in explorations guided by dialogical interactions. It attempts to address explicit or implicit forms of social injustice by means of mathematics, and also to promote a critical conception of mathematics, challenging the assumption that the subject represents objectivity and neutrality. *Landscapes of Investigation* provides many illustrations of how this can be done

in primary, secondary, and university education. It also illustrates how exploring landscapes of investigation can contribute to mathematics teacher education programmes.

### **2.10.7 Communication Conduct in an Island Community**

Author: Erving Goffman

Introduction by: Yves Winkin

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.baaa50af>

Erving Goffman's 1953 dissertation, published here for the first time on the hundredth anniversary of his birth.

### **2.10.8 Greening Europe: 2022 European Public Investment Outlook**

Editor: Floriana Cerniglia

Editor: Francesco Saraceno

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0328>

The third installment of the 'European Public Investment Outlook' series is an important and timely publication that draws together recent analyses to recommend significant increases in public investment in green ventures. Compelling data from key economists affiliated with international organizations like the International Monetary Fund, European Investment Bank and the European Commission, as well as academic departments and policy institutes are a clarion call for green investment to boost the economy and put the planet on a sustainable path.

### **2.10.9 Music in Evolution and Evolution in Music**

Author: Steven Jan

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0301>

Music in Evolution and Evolution in Music by Steven Jan is a comprehensive account of the relationships between evolutionary theory and music. Examining the 'evolutionary algorithm'

that drives biological and musical-cultural evolution, the book provides a distinctive commentary on how musicality and music can shed light on our understanding of Darwin's famous theory – and vice-versa.

#### **2.10.10 Transforming Conservation: A Practical Guide to Evidence and Decision Making**

Editor: William J. Sutherland

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0321>

There are severe problems with the decision-making processes currently widely used, leading to ineffective use of evidence, faulty decisions, wasting of resources and the erosion of public and political support. In this book an international team of experts provide solutions.

#### **2.10.11 William Rimmer: Champion of Imagination in American Art**

Author: Dorinda Evans

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0304>

William Rimmer (1816–1879) is arguably the first modernist American sculptor, although his inventive originality has not been fully acknowledged. Rimmer cultivated an art of ideas and personal expression whilst supporting himself as a physician and, later, as a teacher of art anatomy at the Cooper Union School of Design for Women in New York.

#### **2.10.12 Static Palace**

Author: Leora Fridman

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0411.1.00>

## **2.11 November 2022**

### **2.11.1 Engaging with Everyday Sounds**

Author: Marcel Cobussen

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0288>

‘Engaging With Everyday Sounds’ is a rich and inspiring exploration of the role of sounds in everyday life, including their impact on human actions, emotions, and imagination. Marcel Cobussen intertwines sonic studies with philosophy, sound art, sociology and more to create an impressively lucid and innovative guide to sonic materialism, calling for a re-sensitization to our acoustic environment and arguing that everyday sounds have (micro)political, social, and ethical impact to which we should attend.

### **2.11.2 The Bible in the Bowls: A Catalogue of Biblical Quotations in Published Jewish Babylonian Aramaic Magic Bowls**

Author: Daniel James Waller

Contributions by: Dorota Molin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0305>

The Bible in the Bowls represents a complete catalogue of Hebrew Bible quotations found in the published corpus of Jewish Babylonian Aramaic magic bowls. As our only direct epigraphic witnesses to the Hebrew Bible from late antique Babylonia, the bowls are uniquely placed to contribute to research on the (oral) transmission of the biblical text in late antiquity; the pre-Masoretic Babylonian vocalisation tradition; the formation of the liturgy and the early development of the Jewish prayer book; the social locations of biblical knowledge in late antique Babylonia and socio-religious typologies of the bowls; and the dynamics of scriptural citation in ancient Jewish magic.

### **2.11.3 My Phone Lies to Me: Fake News Poetry Workshops As Radical Digital Media Literacy Given the Fact of Fake News**

Editor: Alexandra Juhasz

Foreword by: Tara McPherson

Afterword by: Margaret Rhee



Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0394.1.00>

#### **2.11.4 Women and Migration(s) II**

Editor: Cheryl Finley

Editor: Ellyn Toscano

Editor: Deborah Willis

Editor: Kalia Brooks

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0296>

Women and Migration(s) II draws together contributions from scholars and artists showcasing the breadth of intersectional experiences of migration, from diaspora to internal displacement. Building on conversations initiated in *Women and Migration: Responses in Art and History*, this edited volume features a range of written styles, from memoir to artists' statements to journalistic and critical essays. The collection shows how women's experiences of migration have been articulated through art, film, poetry and even food.

#### **2.11.5 Fascism, Vulnerability, and the Escape from Freedom: Readings to Repair Democracy**

Author: C. Jon Delogu

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0392.1.00>

#### **2.11.6 Studies in the Masoretic Tradition of the Hebrew Bible**

Editor: Daniel J. Crowther

Editor: Aaron D. Hornkohl

Editor: Geoffrey Khan

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0330>

This volume brings together papers on topics relating to the transmission of the Hebrew Bible from Late Antiquity to the Early Modern period. We refer to this broadly in the title of the volume as the ‘Masoretic Tradition’. The papers are innovative studies of a range of aspects of this Masoretic tradition at various periods, many of them presenting hitherto unstudied primary sources.

### **2.11.7 On Becoming a Scholar**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2022

On Becoming a Scholar: What Every New Academic Needs to Know Edited by Jonathan Jansen and Daniel Visser

The origins of On Becoming a Scholar lie in the realisation that there is a need for a vademecum, a handy compendium of ideas, plans and strategies for building a productive and fulfilling academic career to guide the host of prospective academics.

On Becoming a Scholar is geared to help relatively new scholars to construct personal futures and to find their way through the 21st century university. It is intended to be a map, and like any map it does not contain all the contours and details of the landscape, but rather seeks to reveal the important pathways and milestones in the journey to becoming an established academic.

Drawing on highly experienced academics and accomplished professors in their different fields, as well as promising younger academics already on their way, this book covers a concentrated resource of practical wisdom. The topics are broad and, cumulatively, they seek to answer the many questions that experienced mentors encounter every day in their work with new academics.

## **2.12 October 2022**

### **2.12.1 Anthropology of Transformation: From Europe to Asia and Back**

Editor: Juraj Buzalka

Editor: Agnieszka Pasieka

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0282>

This collection of essays is the result of the joint efforts of colleagues and students of the leading social anthropology and post-socialism theorist, Professor Chris Hann. With the thirtieth anniversary of the collapse of the Berlin Wall in 1989 as their catalyst, the authors reflect

upon Chris Hann's lifelong fieldwork in the discipline, spanning regions as diverse as East Central Europe, Turkey, and the Chinese north-west.

## 3 African Minds

This page shows the latest publications (in descending order of publication date) from [African Minds](#).

Metadata is licensed as [Creative Commons Zero \(CC0\)](#) and is retrieved from [Thoth](#)'s open APIs.

Last updated: 2023-11-02 01:00:06

### 3.0.1 Flow

Cape Town: African Minds, 2023

## 3.1 February 2023

### 3.1.1 Transformative Innovation in times of Change

Cape Town: African Minds, 2023

## 3.2 January 2023

### 3.2.1 Digital Technology

Cape Town: African Minds, 2023

### **3.2.2 Digital Technology in Capacity Development: Enabling Learning and Supporting Change**

Author: Joanna Wild

Author: Femi Nzegwu

South Africa: African Minds, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502708>

This book focuses on digital approaches to capacity development, reflecting the greater interest in how digital tools and platforms can be used for capacity development in the ‘Global South’. While Covid-19 demonstrated some of the benefits of online learning, the widespread, often uncritical adoption of online tools driven by necessity has left many with an experience of ‘emergency online learning’. This book aims to assist in the design of technology-enhanced capacity development by sharing evidence of practices that are principled rather than rushed; inclusive rather than creating new digital divides.

Part 1 sets out the main thinking that informs our overall approach and the frameworks that guide our practice. Part 2 explores a series of assumptions about technology-enhanced learning (TEL) that are common in the literature and against which we tested our data. It brings new evidence to bear on how TEL can be used more effectively as part of learning and capacity strengthening. Part 3 is designed as a practical guide to walk practitioners through the steps to create relevant, inclusive and sustainable digital learning interventions. Part 4 offers a collection of 16 case studies that illustrate how we have put the principles into practice. We have worked to evidence how technology can be leveraged effectively to enhance or strengthen capacities of individuals, teams or systems. We make clear that there are no magic bullets, that online approaches are not simply quicker or cheaper substitutes, and that solutions need to be selected carefully, designed well, and significant time invested if it is to work well.

We hope Digital Technology in Capacity Development will be of interest to researchers and practitioners in a range of institutions, whether they are directly responsible for designing, delivering or evaluating new initiatives or whether they are advising or funding those who do.

### **3.2.3 Who Counts? Ghanaian Academic Publishing and Global Science**

Author: David Mills

Author: Patricia Kingori

Author: Abigail Branford

Author: Samuel T. Chatio

Author: Natasha Robinson

Author: Paulina Tindana

South Africa: African Minds, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502647>

Since the 1990s, global academic publishing has been transformed by digitisation, consolidation and the rise of the internet. The data produced by commercially owned citation indexes increasingly defines legitimate academic knowledge. Publication in prestigious ‘high impact’ journals can be traded for academic promotion, tenure and job-security. African researchers and publishers labour in the shadows of a global knowledge system dominated by ‘Northern’ journals and by global publishing conglomerates. This book goes beyond the numbers. It tells the story of how the Ghanaian academy is being transformed by this bibliometric economy. It offers a rich account of the voices and perspectives of Ghanaian academics and African journal publishers. How, where and when are Ghana’s researchers disseminating their work, and what do these experiences reveal about an unequal global science system? Is there pressure to publish in ‘reputable’ international journals, what role do supervisors, collaborators and mentors play, and how do academics manage in conditions of scarcity? Putting the insights of more than 40 Ghanaian academics into dialogue with journal editors and publishers from across the continent, the book highlights creative responses, along with the emergence of new regional research ecosystems. This is an important Africa-centred analysis of Anglophone academic publishing on the continent and its relationship to global science.

### **3.2.4 Who Counts**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2023

Who Counts? Ghanaian Academic Publishing and Global Science David Mills, Patricia Kingori, Abigail Branford, Samuel T. Chatio, Natasha Robinson and Paulina Tindana

Since the 1990s, global academic publishing has been transformed by digitisation, consolidation and the rise of the internet. The data produced by commercially owned citation indexes increasingly defines legitimate academic knowledge. Publication in prestigious ‘high impact’ journals can be traded for academic promotion, tenure and job-security. African researchers and publishers labour in the shadows of a global knowledge system dominated by ‘Northern’ journals and by global publishing conglomerates. This book goes beyond the numbers. It tells the story of how the Ghanaian academy is being transformed by this bibliometric economy. It offers a rich account of the voices and perspectives of Ghanaian academics and African journal publishers. How, where and when are Ghana’s researchers disseminating their work, and what do these experiences reveal about an unequal global science system? Is there pressure to publish in ‘reputable’ international journals, what role do supervisors, collaborators and mentors play, and how do academics manage in conditions of scarcity? Putting the insights of more than 40 Ghanaian academics into dialogue with journal editors and publishers from across the continent, the book highlights creative responses, along with the emergence of new

regional research ecosystems. This is an important Africa-centred analysis of Anglophone academic publishing on the continent and its relationship to global science.

### **3.3 December 2022**

#### **3.3.1 Reframing Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2022

Refractions of the National, the Popular and the Global in African Cities By Simon Bekker, Sylvia Croese and Edgar Pieterse

Case studies of metropolitan cities in nine African countries – from Egypt in the north to three in West and Central Africa, two in East Africa and three in Southern Africa – make up the empirical foundation of this publication. The interrelated themes addressed in these chapters – the national influence on urban development, the popular dynamics that shape urban development and the global currents on urban development – make up its framework. All authors and editors are African, as is the publisher. The only exception is Göran Therborn whose recent book, *Cities of Power*, served as motivation for this volume. Accordingly, the issue common to all case studies is the often conflictual powers that are exercised by national, global and popular forces in the development of these African cities.

Rather than locating the case studies in an exclusively African historical context, the focus is on the trajectories of the postcolonial city (with the important exception of Addis Ababa with a non-colonial history that has granted it a special place in African consciousness). These trajectories enable comparisons with those of postcolonial cities on other continents. This, in turn, highlights the fact that Africa – today, the least urbanised continent on an increasingly urbanised globe – is in the thick of processes of large-scale urban transformation, illustrated in diverse ways by the case studies that make up the foundation of this publication.

#### **3.3.2 Reframing Africa? Reflections on Modernity and the Moving Image**

Editor: Cynthia Kros

Editor: Reece Auguiste

Editor: Pervaiz Khan

South Africa: African Minds, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502678>

This book takes readers on a series of stimulating intellectual journeys from the late nineteenth century to the contemporary era to explore notions of modernity in the production and reception of the African moving image and of African archival practices. Ideas are presented from

multiple historical and contemporary perspectives, while inviting new voices to participate in discussions about the future of the African moving image.

Reframing Africa? makes a plea for the recognition, preservation and repatriation of the African moving image archive, advancing ideas about how it speaks to contemporary Africans, possessed of the power to elucidate their lived experiences and to reorientate perceptions of the past, present and future. On the basis of this wide-ranging appreciation of the archive, the book charts a way forward for African-inflected film studies as well as other programmes in the humanities and social sciences.

Reframing Africa? will appeal to scholars, academics and practitioners across the continent and beyond.

## **3.4 November 2022**

### **3.4.1 On Becoming a Scholar**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2022

On Becoming a Scholar: What Every New Academic Needs to Know Edited by Jonathan Jansen and Daniel Visser

The origins of On Becoming a Scholar lie in the realisation that there is a need for a vademecum, a handy compendium of ideas, plans and strategies for building a productive and fulfilling academic career to guide the host of prospective academics.

On Becoming a Scholar is geared to help relatively new scholars to construct personal futures and to find their way through the 21st century university. It is intended to be a map, and like any map it does not contain all the contours and details of the landscape, but rather seeks to reveal the important pathways and milestones in the journey to becoming an established academic.

Drawing on highly experienced academics and accomplished professors in their different fields, as well as promising younger academics already on their way, this book covers a concentrated resource of practical wisdom. The topics are broad and, cumulatively, they seek to answer the many questions that experienced mentors encounter every day in their work with new academics.

## **3.5 June 2022**

### **3.5.1 open Learning Means of Advancing Social Justice**

Cape town: African Minds, 2022



Open Learning as a Means of Advancing Social Justice: Cases in Post-School Education and Training in South Africa Edited by Tabisa Mayisela, Shanali C. Govender & Cheryl Ann Hodgkinson-Williams

This volume investigates the uptake of ‘open learning’ in South African Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) colleges and higher education institutions. Comprised of 16 studies focused on activities at a range of colleges and universities across the country, these chapters aim to promote a better understanding of open learning practices across the Post-School Education and Training (PSET) sector, including issues such as: recognition of prior learning, access for students with disabilities, work integrated learning, professional development, novel student funding mechanisms, leadership for open educational practices, institutional culture, student support, blended and online learning, flexible learning, online assessment, open educational resource development models and funding, and micro-credentials.

This collection of peer-reviewed chapters contributes to understanding the ways in which South African PSET institutions and educators are interpreting ‘open learning’ as a means of advancing social justice. It includes a historical and contemporary understanding of the economic, cultural and political obstacles facing PSET, drawing on Nancy Fraser’s theory of social justice as ‘participatory parity’ to better understand the ways in which ‘open learning’ may address systemic social injustices in order to allow South African students and educators to thrive.

This volume emerges from research conducted by the Cases on Open Learning (COOL) project, an initiative by the Department of Higher Education and Training in partnership with the Centre for Innovation in Learning and Teaching (CILT) at the University of Cape Town (UCT) in South Africa

## **3.6 May 2022**

### **3.6.1 Positioning Diversity in Kenyan Students**

Capr Town: African Minds, 2022

### **3.6.2 Positioning Diversity in Kenyan Schools: Teaching in the Face of Inequality and Discrimination**

Author: Malve von Möllendorff

South Africa: African Minds, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502333>

Education is considered key for societies to achieve greater social cohesion and equality. Yet, schools, as the main providers of formal education, have increasingly come into question concerning their role in manifesting and perpetuating social categorisations, inequalities and discrimination instead of decreasing existing fragmentations and challenging power relations and hierarchies.

As a diverse society, Kenya is faced with power struggles and rivalries between different groups – for instance, along ethnic lines, often constructed deep in colonial history. This affects teaching and learning in school and the result is that Kenya is faced with vast disparities in terms of educational access and success – rendering some social groups marginalised and others favoured.

Positioning Diversity at Kenyan Schools explores the ways in which teachers in Kenyan primary and secondary schools experience and deal with social categorisations and diversity in terms of ethnicity, gender, wealth, culture, religion, etc. in their professional practice and in the current education system. Using critical pedagogy and diversity theory as a lens for positioning diversity in Kenyan schools, the questions that this book sets out to answer are: In what ways do the teachers' and schools' practices lead to transformation in terms of more social equality and less discrimination? In what ways do the practices manifest existing group categorisations, hierarchies and discrimination? How can schools and teaching practices in postcolonial Kenya become more inclusive and foster social cohesion and equality?

### **3.6.3 Low-Income Students, Human Development and Higher Education in South Africa: Opportunities, obstacles and outcomes**

Author: Melanie Walker

Author: Monica McLean

Author: Mikateko Mathebula

Author: Patience Mukwambo

Cape Town: African Minds, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502395>

### **3.6.4 Low Income Students**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2022

### 3.6.5 Out of Place: An Autoethnography of Postcolonial Citizenship

Author: Nuraan Davids

Foreword by: Jonathan D Jansen

Cape Town: African Minds, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502364>

Out of Place offers an in-depth exploration of Nuraan Davids' experience as a Muslim 'coloured' woman, traversing a post-apartheid space. It centres on and explores a number of themes, which include her challenges not only as a South African citizen, and within her faith community, but as an academic citizen at a historically white university. The book is her story, an autoethnography, her reparation.

By embarking on an auto-ethnography, she not only tries to change the way her story has been told by others, transforms her 'sense of what it means to live' (Bhabha, 1994). She is driven by a postcolonial appeal, which insists that if she seeks to imprint her own way of life into the discourses which pervade the world around her, then she can no longer allow herself to be spoken on behalf of or to be subjugated into the hegemonies of others.

The main argument of Out of Place is that Muslim, 'coloured' women are subjected to layers of scrutiny and prejudices, which have yet to be confronted. What we know about Muslim 'coloured' women has been shaped by preconceived notions of 'otherness', and attached to a meta-narrative of 'oppression and backwardness'. By centring and using her lived experiences, the author takes readers on a journey of what it is like to be seen in terms of race, gender and religion – not only within the public sphere of her professional identities, but within the private sphere of her faith community.

### 3.6.6 Out of Place

Cape Town: African Minds, 2022

Out of Place: An Autoethnography of Postcolonial Citizenship Nuraan Davids

Out of Place offers an in-depth exploration of Nuraan Davids' experience as a Muslim 'coloured' woman, traversing a post-apartheid space. It centres on and explores a number of themes, which include her challenges not only as a South African citizen, and within her faith community, but as an academic citizen at a historically white university. The book is her story, an autoethnography, her reparation.

By embarking on an auto-ethnography, she not only tries to change the way her story has been told by others, transforms her 'sense of what it means to live' (Bhabha, 1994). She is driven by a postcolonial appeal, which insists that if she seeks to imprint her own way of life

into the discourses which pervade the world around her, then she can no longer allow herself to be spoken on behalf of or to be subjugated into the hegemonies of others.

The main argument of *Out of Place* is that Muslim, 'coloured' women are subjected to layers of scrutiny and prejudices, which have yet to be confronted. What we know about Muslim 'coloured' women has been shaped by preconceived notions of 'otherness', and attached to a meta-narrative of 'oppression and backwardness'. By centring and using her lived experiences, the author takes readers on a journey of what it is like to be seen in terms of race, gender and religion – not only within the public sphere of her professional identities, but within the private sphere of her faith community. *Out of Place: An Autoethnography of Postcolonial Citizenship*  
Nuraan Davids

*Out of Place* offers an in-depth exploration of Nuraan Davids' experience as a Muslim 'coloured' woman, traversing a post-apartheid space. It centres on and explores a number of themes, which include her challenges not only as a South African citizen, and within her faith community, but as an academic citizen at a historically white university. The book is her story, an autoethnography, her reparation.

By embarking on an auto-ethnography, she not only tries to change the way her story has been told by others, transforms her 'sense of what it means to live' (Bhabha, 1994). She is driven by a postcolonial appeal, which insists that if she seeks to imprint her own way of life into the discourses which pervade the world around her, then she can no longer allow herself to be spoken on behalf of or to be subjugated into the hegemonies of others.

The main argument of *Out of Place* is that Muslim, 'coloured' women are subjected to layers of scrutiny and prejudices, which have yet to be confronted. What we know about Muslim 'coloured' women has been shaped by preconceived notions of 'otherness', and attached to a meta-narrative of 'oppression and backwardness'. By centring and using her lived experiences, the author takes readers on a journey of what it is like to be seen in terms of race, gender and religion – not only within the public sphere of her professional identities, but within the private sphere of her faith community. *Out of Place: An Autoethnography of Postcolonial Citizenship*  
Nuraan Davids

*Out of Place* offers an in-depth exploration of Nuraan Davids' experience as a Muslim 'coloured' woman, traversing a post-apartheid space. It centres on and explores a number of themes, which include her challenges not only as a South African citizen, and within her faith community, but as an academic citizen at a historically white university. The book is her story, an autoethnography, her reparation.

By embarking on an auto-ethnography, she not only tries to change the way her story has been told by others, transforms her 'sense of what it means to live' (Bhabha, 1994). She is driven by a postcolonial appeal, which insists that if she seeks to imprint her own way of life into the discourses which pervade the world around her, then she can no longer allow herself to be spoken on behalf of or to be subjugated into the hegemonies of others.

The main argument of *Out of Place* is that Muslim, ‘coloured’ women are subjected to layers of scrutiny and prejudices, which have yet to be confronted. What we know about Muslim ‘coloured’ women has been shaped by preconceived notions of ‘otherness’, and attached to a meta-narrative of ‘oppression and backwardness’. By centring and using her lived experiences, the author takes readers on a journey of what it is like to be seen in terms of race, gender and religion – not only within the public sphere of her professional identities, but within the private sphere of her faith community.

## 3.7 March 2022

### 3.7.1 Open Learning as a Means of Advancing Social Justice: Cases in Post-School Education and Training in South Africa

Editor: Shanali C. Govender

Editor: Tabisa Mayisela

Editor: Cheryl Ann Hodgkinson-Williams

South Africa: African Minds, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502425>

This volume investigates the uptake of ‘open learning’ in South African Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) colleges and higher education institutions. Comprised of 16 studies focused on activities at a range of colleges and universities across the country, these chapters aim to promote a better understanding of open learning practices across the Post-School Education and Training (PSET) sector, including issues such as: recognition of prior learning, access for students with disabilities, work integrated learning, professional development, novel student funding mechanisms, leadership for open educational practices, institutional culture, student support, blended and online learning, flexible learning, online assessment, open educational resource development models and funding, and micro-credentials.

This collection of peer-reviewed chapters contributes to understanding the ways in which South African PSET institutions and educators are interpreting ‘open learning’ as a means of advancing social justice. It includes a historical and contemporary understanding of the economic, cultural and political obstacles facing PSET, drawing on Nancy Fraser’s theory of social justice as ‘participatory parity’ to better understand the ways in which ‘open learning’ may address systemic social injustices in order to allow South African students and educators to thrive.

This volume emerges from research conducted by the Cases on Open Learning (COOL) project, an initiative by the Department of Higher Education and Training in partnership with the Centre for Innovation in Learning and Teaching (CILT) at the University of Cape Town (UCT) in South Africa.

## 3.8 December 2021

### 3.8.1 Teaching and Learning for Change: Education and Sustainability in South Africa

Editor: Ingrid Schudel

Editor: Zintle Songqwaru

Editor: Sirkka Tshiningayamwe

Editor: Heila Lotz-Sisitka

Cape Town: African Minds, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502241>

### 3.8.2 Teaching and Learning for a Change

Cape Town: African Minds, 2021

Teaching and Learning for Change: Education and Sustainability in South Africa Edited by Ingrid Schudel, Zintle Songqwaru, Sirkka Tshiningayamwe and Heila Lotz-Sisitka

Like many national curricula around the world, South Africa's curriculum is rich in environment and sustainability content. Despite this, environmental teaching and learning can be challenging for educators. This comes at a time when Sustainable Development Goal 4 via Target 4.7 requires governments to integrate Education for Sustainable Development into national education systems.

Teaching and Learning for Change is an exploration of how teachers and teacher educators engage environment and sustainability content knowledge, methods, and assessment practices – an exposition of quality education processes in support of ecological and social justice and sustainability.

The chapters evolve from a ten-year research programme led out of the DSI/NRF SARChI Chair in Global Change and Social Learning Systems working with national partners in the Fundisa for Change programme and the UNESCO Sustainability Starts with Teachers programme. They show the integration of education for sustainable development in teacher professional development and curricula in schools in South Africa. They reveal how university-based researchers, teachers and teacher educators have made theoretically and contextually reasoned choices about their lives and their teaching in response to calls for a more sustainable world in which education must play a role.

Teaching and Learning for Change will be of interest to education policymakers in government, advisors and educators in educational and environmental departments, NGOs and other institutions. It will also be of interest to teacher educators, teachers and researchers in education more generally, and environment and sustainability education specifically.

## **3.9 July 2021**

### **3.9.1 Understanding Higher Education**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2021

Understanding Higher Education: Alternative Perspectives By Chrissie Boughey & Sioux McKenna

Drawing on the South African case, this book looks at shifts in higher education around the world in the last two decades. In South Africa, calls for transformation have been heard in the university since the last days of apartheid. Similar claims for quality higher education to be made available to all have been made across the African continent. In spite of this, inequalities remain and many would argue that these have been exacerbated during the Covid pandemic.

Understanding Higher Education: Alternative Perspectives responds to these calls by arguing for a social account of teaching and learning by contesting dominant understandings of students as ‘decontextualised learners’ premised on the idea that the university is a meritocracy. This book tackles the issue of teaching and learning by looking both within and beyond the classroom. It looks at how higher education policies emerged from the notion of the knowledge economy in the newly democratic South Africa, and how national qualification frameworks and other processes brought the country more closely into conversation with the global order. The effects of this on staffing and curriculum structures are considered alongside a proposition for alternative ways of understanding the role of higher education in society.

## **3.10 May 2021**

### **3.10.1 Higher Education Financing in East and Southern Africa**

Editor: Pundy Pillay

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920355333>

### **3.10.2 The Politics of Housing in (Post-)Colonial Africa**

Editor: Kirsten Rüther

Editor: Martina Barker-Ciganikova

Editor: Daniela Waldburger

Editor: Carl-Philipp Bodenstein

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110601183>

## **3.11 January 2021**

### **3.11.1 Refractions of the National ,The Popular and Global in African Cities**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2021

Refractions of the National, the Popular and the Global in African Cities By Simon Bekker, Sylvia Croese and Edgar Pieterse

Case studies of metropolitan cities in nine African countries – from Egypt in the north to three in West and Central Africa, two in East Africa and three in Southern Africa – make up the empirical foundation of this publication. The interrelated themes addressed in these chapters – the national influence on urban development, the popular dynamics that shape urban development and the global currents on urban development – make up its framework. All authors and editors are African, as is the publisher. The only exception is Göran Therborn whose recent book, *Cities of Power*, served as motivation for this volume. Accordingly, the issue common to all case studies is the often conflictual powers that are exercised by national, global and popular forces in the development of these African cities.

Rather than locating the case studies in an exclusively African historical context, the focus is on the trajectories of the postcolonial city (with the important exception of Addis Ababa with a non-colonial history that has granted it a special place in African consciousness). These trajectories enable comparisons with those of postcolonial cities on other continents. This, in turn, highlights the fact that Africa – today, the least urbanised continent on an increasingly urbanised globe – is in the thick of processes of large-scale urban transformation, illustrated in diverse ways by the case studies that make up the foundation of this publication.



### **3.11.2 Refractions of the National,the Popular and the Global in African Cities**

Editor: Simon Bekker

Editor: Sylvia Croese

Editor: Edgar Pieterse

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502159>

## **3.12 September 2020**

### **3.12.1 Situating Open Data: Global Trends in Local Contexts**

Editor: Danny Lämmerhirt

Editor: Ana Brandusescu

Editor: Natali a Domagala

Editor: Patrick Enaholo

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.47622/978-1-928502-12-8>

### **3.12.2 From Memory to marble Vol 1**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2020

### **3.12.3 From Memory to Marble Vol 2**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2020

From Memory to Marble: The Historical Frieze of the Voortrekker Monument, Part II: The Scenes By Elizabeth Rankin and Rolf Michael Schneider

The Voortrekker Monumentality digital archive hosted by Stanford University Libraries is based on the eight-hundred-and-four illustrations from the two-volume book From Memory to Marble: The historical frieze of the Voortrekker Monument. It includes not only images of the monument and the frieze but also many related documents and artworks. The corpus aims to promote studies of controversial monuments, with a focus on visual interpretation.

For the first time the 92-metre frieze of the Voortrekker Monument in Pretoria, one of the largest historical narratives in marble, has been made the subject of a book.

The pictorial narrative of the Boer pioneers who conquered South Africa's interior during the 'Great Trek' (1835-52) represents a crucial period of South Africa's past. Forming the concept of the frieze both reflected on and contributed to the country's socio-political debates in the 1930s and 1940s when it was made. The frieze is unique in that it provides rare evidence of the complex processes followed in creating a major monument.

Based on unpublished documents, drawings and models, these processes are unfolded step by step, from the earliest discussions of the purpose and content of the frieze through all the stages of its design to its shipping to post-war Italy to be copied into marble and final installation in the Monument. The book examines how visual representation transforms historical memory in what it chooses to recount, and the forms in which it depicts this. It also investigates the active role the Monument played in the development of apartheid, and its place in post-apartheid heritage.

This second volume expands on the first, considering each of the 27 scenes in depth, providing new insights into not only the frieze, but also South Africa's history.

## **3.13 June 2020**

### **3.13.1 The Artistry of Bheki Mseleku**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2020

The Artistry of Bheki Mseleku By Andrew Lilley

Bheki Mseleku is widely regarded as one of the most gifted, technically accomplished and emotionally expressive jazz musicians to have emerged from South Africa. His individualistic and eclectic sound draws on American, classical and township influences. He had no apparent formal music training and grew up in a poor village on the outskirts of Durban where, at the fairly late age of seventeen, he discovered that he had an innate ability to play. He has become a key inspiration for aspiring young South African jazz musicians and has left an infinite source of knowledge to draw on.

The Artistry of Bheki Mseleku is an in-depth study of the Mseleku's compositional works and improvisational style. The annotated transcriptions and analysis bring into focus the exquisite skill and artistry that ultimately caught the eye of some of the most celebrated international jazz musicians in the world.

"Despite being entirely self-taught, Mseleku was the most technically sophisticated of jazz musicians, though the abiding experience of hearing him play was one of an unjazzlike simplicity."  
– John Fordham, The Guardian

## **3.14 May 2020**

### **3.14.1 The Politic of Housing in Post Colonial Africa**

Cape town: African Minds, 2020

The Politics of Housing in (Post-)Colonial Africa: Accommodating Workers & Urban Residents  
Edited by Kirsten Rüther, Martina Barker-Ciganikova, Daniela Waldburger and Carl-Philipp Bodenstern

Housing matters, no matter when or where. This volume of collected essays on housing in colonial and postcolonial Africa seeks to elaborate how and why housing is much more than an everyday practice. The politics of housing unfold in disparate dimensions of time, space and agency. Depending on context, they acquire diverse, often ambivalent, meanings. Housing can be a promise, an unfulfilled dream, a tool of self- and class-assertion, a negotiation process, or a means to achieve other ends. This volume analyzes housing in its multifacetedness, be it a lens to offer insights into complex processes that shape societies; be it a tool of empire to exercise control over private relations of inhabitants; or be it a means to create good, obedient and productive citizens.

Contributions to this volume range from the field of history, to architecture and urban planning, African studies, linguistics, and literature. The individual case studies home in on specific aspects and dimensions of housing and seek to bring them into dialogue with each other. By doing so, the volume aims to add to the debate on studying urban practices and their significance for current social change.

Co-published with De Gruyter Oldenbourg.

## **3.15 March 2020**

### **3.15.1 Reflections of South African Leaders**

CapeTown: African Minds, 2020

### **3.15.2 Reflections of South African Student Leaders: 1994 to 2017**

Editor: Thierry Luescher

Editor: Denyse Webbstock

Editor: Ntokozo Bhengu

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502104>

### **3.16 January 2020**

#### **3.16.1 Transforming Research Excellence: New Ideas from the Global South**

Editor: Erika Kraemer-Mbula

Editor: Robert Tijssen

Editor: Matthew Wallace

Editor: Robert McLean

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502067>

### **3.17 November 2019**

#### **3.17.1 Science Communication in South Africa: Reflections on Current Issues**

Editor: Peter Weingart

Editor: Marina Joubert

Editor: Bankole Falade

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502036>

### **3.18 October 2019**

#### **3.18.1 Sharing Knowledge, Transforming Societies: The Norhed Programme 2013-2020**

Editor: Tor Halvorsen

Editor: Kristin Orgeret

Editor: Roy Krøvel

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928502005>

### **3.18.2 Ubushakashatsi mu Bumenyi Nyamuntu n'Imibanire y'Abantu**

Editor: Evode Mukama

Editor: Laurent Nkusi

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331971>

### **3.18.3 Ubushakashatsi**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2019

Ubushakashatsi mu Bumenyi Nyamuntu n'Imibanire y'Abantu By Evode Mukama & Laurent Nkusi (eds)

Mu bihugu byakataje mu majyambere, usanga ubushakashatsi ari itara rimurikira ibikorwa by'amajyambere kandi bukaba n'umuyoboro w'iterambere rirambye haba mu bukungu, ubumenyi n'ikoranabuhanga, imibereho myiza y'abaturage, imiyoborere y'igihugu, umutekano n'ibindi.

Kuba abashakashatsi bo mu bihugu bikiri mu nzira y'amajyamberere badakoresha cyane indimi zabo kavukire mu gukora ubushakashatsi no mu guhererekanya n'abandi ubumenyi bwavumbuwe hirya no hino ku isi bishobora kuba biri ku isonga mu bibangamira iterambere rirambye, ryihuta kandi rigera kuri benshi. Gukoresha ururimi abenegihugu bahuriyeho mu nzego zose – abashakashatsi, abanyeshuri n'abarimu, abafata ibyemezo, abaturage n'abandi bakenera ubushakashatsi cyangwa ibyabuvuyemo – bishobora gutuma hahangwa ubumenyi bwegereye abagenerwabikorwa, bakabugira ubwabo, bakabusangira kandi bakabusi-gasira. Ngicyo icyatumwe twandika iki gitabo mu Kinyarwanda. Tugamije kuzamura ireme ry'ubushakashatsi mu bumenyi nyamuntu n'imibanire y'abantu. Tugamije kandi kwimakaza ubwumvane hagati y'abafatanyabikorwa bose haba mu gutegura umushinga w'ubushakashatsi, kuwushyira mu bikorwa, gusesengura, kugenzura ndetse no gusuzuma uko ubushakashatsi bwagenze n'umusaruro bwatanze.

Research Methods in the Social Sciences and Humanities Research in developed countries is often considered as a means to pave the way towards sustainable development in different areas of the society including science and technology, the economy, governance and security.

Researchers in developing countries rarely have the opportunity to use their indigenous languages to design, plan and conduct research. Nor do they communicate in their indigenous languages to share their insights and learnings from other parts of the world with colleagues or students.

Utilising the languages that researchers, students and teachers, policymakers, the community, and others interested in research understand better can help to generate new knowledge embedded in local realities where sustainable development needs to take root. That is why this book is in Kinyarwanda.

The authors hope that writing this book in Kinyarwanda will increase research capacity in the humanities and social sciences in Rwanda and in the region. And that it will increase interaction between all key stakeholders in the planning and conducting of research as well as in analysing, monitoring and evaluating the research process and its outputs.

## **3.19 May 2019**

### **3.19.1 State of Open Data**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2019

State of Open Data Edited by Tim Davies, Stephen B. Walker, Mor Rubinstein and Fernando Perini

It's been ten years since open data first broke onto the global stage. Over the past decade, thousands of programmes and projects around the world have worked to open data and use it to address a myriad of social and economic challenges. Meanwhile, issues related to data rights and privacy have moved to the centre of public and political discourse. As the open data movement enters a new phase in its evolution, shifting to target real-world problems and embed open data thinking into other existing or emerging communities of practice, big questions still remain. How will open data initiatives respond to new concerns about privacy, inclusion, and artificial intelligence? And what can we learn from the last decade in order to deliver impact where it is most needed? The State of Open Data brings together over 60 authors from around the world to address these questions and to take stock of the real progress made to date across sectors and around the world, uncovering the issues that will shape the future of open data in the years to come.

Website Visit the State of Open Data website to read the book online, download individual chapters and to read blog posts about the book.

### **3.19.2 The State of Open Data: Histories and Horizons**

Editor: Tim Davies

Editor: Mor Rubinstein

Editor: Fernando Perini

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331957>

### **3.20 December 2018**

#### **3.20.1 Higher Education Pathways**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2018

### **3.21 November 2018**

#### **3.21.1 Research Universities in Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2018

#### **3.21.2 The Next Generation of Scientists in Africa**

Author: Catherine Beaudry

Author: Johann Mouton

Author: Heidi Prozesky

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.47622/978-1-928331-93-3>

#### **3.21.3 Research Universities in Africa**

Author: Nico Cloete

Author: Ian Bunting

Author: Francois van Schalkwyk

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331872>

## **3.22 October 2018**

### **3.22.1 Anchored in Place: Rethinking the university and development in South Africa**

Editor: Nico Cloete

Editor: Francois van Schalkwyk

Editor: Leslie Bank

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331759>

## **3.23 February 2018**

### **3.23.1 Going to University**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2018

Going to University: The Influence of Higher Education on the Lives of Young South Africans  
By Jennifer M. Case, Delia Marshall, Sioux McKenna, Disaapele Mogashana

Around the world, more young people than ever before are attending university. Student numbers in South Africa have doubled since democracy and for many families, higher education is a route to a better future for their children. But alongside the overwhelming demand for higher education, questions about its purposes have intensified. Deliberations about the curriculum, culture and costing of public higher education abound from student activists, academics, parents, civil society and policy-makers. We know, from macro research, that South African graduates generally have good employment prospects. But little is known at a detailed level about how young people actually make use of their university experiences to craft their life courses. And even less is known about what happens to those who drop out. This accessible book brings together the rich life stories of 73 young people, six years after they began their university studies. It traces how going to university influences not only their employment options, but also nurtures the agency needed to chart their own way and to engage critically with the world around them. The book offers deep insights into the ways in which public higher education is both a private and public good, and it provides significant conclusions pertinent to anyone who works in – and cares about – universities.



### **3.23.2 Going to University: The Influence of Higher Education on the Lives of Young South Africans**

Author: Sioux McKenna

Author: Disaapele Mogashana

Author: Jennifer Case

Author: Delia Marshall

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331698>

## **3.24 December 2017**

### **3.24.1 The Social Dynamics of Open Data**

Editor: Francois Van Schalkwyk

Editor: Stefaan Verhulst

Editor: Gustavo Magalhaes

Editor: Juan Pane

Editor: Johanna Walker

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331568>

## **3.25 September 2017**

### **3.25.1 The Future of Scholarly Publishing: Open Access and the Economics of Digitisation**

Editor: Peter Weingart

Editor: Niels Taubert

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331537>

## **3.26 October 2016**

### **3.26.1 The Delusion of Knowledge Transfer: The Impact of Foreign Aid Experts on Policy-making in South Africa and Tanzania**

Author: Susanne Koch

Author: Peter Weingart

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331391>

## **3.27 June 2016**

### **3.27.1 Change Management in TVET Colleges: Lessons Learnt from the Field of Practice**

Editor: André Kraak

Editor: Andrew Paterson

Editor: Kedibone Bok

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331339>

## **3.28 May 2016**

### **3.28.1 Election Management Bodies in West Africa: A comparative study of the contribution of electoral commissions to the strengthen**

Author: Ismaila Fall

Author: Mathias Hounkpe

Author: Adele Jinadu

Author: Pascal Kambale

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920489168>

### **3.28.2 Election Management Bodies in West Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2016

### **3.28.3 One World Many Knowlegdes**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2016

### **3.28.4 One World, Many Knowledges: Regional experiences and cross-regional links in higher education**

Editor: Peter Vale

Editor: Tor Halvorsen

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/978-0-620-55789-4>

### **3.28.5 Castells in Africa: Universities and Development**

Author: Nico Cloete

Author: Johan Muller

Author: Francois Van Schalkwyk

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920677923>

## **3.29 March 2016**

### **3.29.1 Student Politics in Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2016

Student Politics in Africa: Representation and Activism By Thierry M Luescher, Manja Klemenčič & James Otieno Jowi

The second volume of the African Higher Education Dynamics Series brings together the research of an international network of higher education scholars with interest in higher education and student politics in Africa. Most authors are early career academics who teach and conduct research in universities across the continent and came together for a research project,

and related workshops and a symposium on student representation in African higher education governance.

The book includes theoretical chapters on student organising, student activism and representation; chapters on historical and current developments in student politics in Anglophone and Francophone Africa, and in-depth case studies on student representation and activism in a cross-section of universities and countries.

The book provides a unique resource for academics, university leaders and student affairs professionals as well as student leaders and policy-makers in Africa and elsewhere.

### **3.30 February 2016**

#### **3.30.1 Election Management Bodies in East Africa**

Author: Alexander Makulilo

Author: Eugène Ntaganda

Author: Francis Away

Author: Margaret Sekaggya

Author: Patrick Osodo

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920677978>

#### **3.30.2 Election Management Bodies in East Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2016

### **3.31 January 2016**

#### **3.31.1 Citizenship Law in Africa: A Comparative Study**

Author: Bronwyn Manby

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331087>

### **3.31.2 Effectiveness of Anti-Corruption Agencies in East Africa: Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda**

Author: Open Society Initiative for Southern Africa (OSISA)

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331148>

### **3.31.3 The Civil Society Guide to Regional Economic Communities in Africa**

Author: Morris Odhiambo

Author: Rudy Chitiga

Author: Solomon Ebobrah

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920677961>

### **3.31.4 Doctoral Education in South Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2016

### **3.31.5 Doctoral Education in South Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2016

Doctoral Education in South Africa By Nico Cloete, Johann Mouton & Charles Sheppard

Worldwide, in Africa and in South Africa, the importance of the doctorate has increased disproportionately in relation to its share of the overall graduate output over the last decade. This heightened attention has not only been concerned with the traditional role of the PhD, namely the provision of a future supply of academics. Rather, it has focused on the increasingly important role that higher education – particularly high-level skills – is perceived to play in national development and the knowledge economy.

This book is unique in the area of research into doctoral studies because it draws on a large number of studies conducted by the Centre of Higher Education Trust (CHET) and the Centre for Research on Evaluation, Science and Technology (CREST) over the past decade. In addition to these historical studies, new quantitative and qualitative research was undertaken to produce the evidence base for the analyses presented in the book. The studies focused on a range of issues related to the growth, efficiency, quality and transformation of doctoral

education, doctoral supervision, doctoral tracer studies as well as drawing on studies from the rest of Africa and the world.

The book makes recommendations about strengthening traditional doctoral education, and proposes a paradigm shift. It concludes by raising three policy issues: reaching the National Development Plan 2030 target of 5 000 graduates per annum, South Africa as a PhD hub for Africa and differentiation among different groups of doctorate-producing institutions.

### **3.32 November 2015**

#### **3.32.1 Knowledge for a Sustainable World: A Southern African-Nordic contribution**

Editor: Tor Halvorsen

Editor: Hilde Ibsen

Editor: Vyvienne M’kumbuzi

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781928331049>

### **3.33 October 2015**

#### **3.33.1 Boundaries of the Educational Imagination**

Author: Wayne Hugo

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.47622/978-1-928331-01-8>

### **3.34 May 2015**

#### **3.34.1 Leadership and Management**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2015

### **3.34.2 Twenty Years of Transformation**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2015

Twenty Years of Education Transformation in Gauteng 1994 to 2014 By Felix Maringe and Martin Prew (eds)

Twenty Years of Education Transformation in Gauteng 1994 to 2014: An Independent Review presents a collection of 15 important essays on different aspects of education in Gauteng since the advent of democracy in 1994. These essays talk to what a provincial education department does and how and why it does these things – whether it be about policy, resourcing or implementing projects. Each essay is written by one or more specialist in the relevant focus area.

The book is written to be accessible to the general reader as well as being informative and an essential resource for the specialist reader. It sheds light on aspects of how a provincial department operates and why and with what consequences certain decisions have been made in education over the last 20 turbulent years, both nationally and provincially.

There has been no attempt to fit the book's chapters into a particular ideological or educational paradigm, and as a result the reader will find differing views on various aspects of the Gauteng Department of Education's present and past. We leave the reader to decide to what extent the GDE has fulfilled its educational mandate over the last 20 years.

## **3.35 October 2014**

### **3.35.1 Higher Education in Portuguese Speaking African Countries**

Author: Patrício Langa

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2014

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920677039>

## **3.36 June 2014**

### **3.36.1 Systemic School Improvement Interventions in South Africa: Some Practical Lessons from Development Practitioners**

Editor: Godwin Khosa

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2014

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920677374>

### **3.36.2 Systemic School Improvement Intervention**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2014

Systemic School Improvement Interventions in South Africa: Some Practical Lessons from Development Practitioners By Godwin Khosa (ed.)

Looking at two smaller-scale systemic school improvement projects implemented in selected district circuits in the North West and Eastern Cape by partnerships between government, JET Education Services, and private sector organisations, this book captures and reflects on the experiences of the practitioners involved.

The Systemic School Improvement Model developed by JET to address an identified range of interconnected challenges at district, school, classroom and household level, is made up of seven components. In reflecting on what worked and what did not in the implementation of these different components, the different chapters set out some of the practical lessons learnt, which could be used to improve the design and implementation of similar education improvement projects.

Many of the lessons in this field that remain under-recorded to date relate to the step-by-step processes followed, the relationship dynamics encountered at different levels of the education system, and the local realities confronting schools and districts in South Africa's rural areas. Drawing on field data that is often not available to researchers, the book endeavours to address this gap and record these lessons.

It is not intended to provide an academic review of the systemic school improvement projects. It is presented rather to offer other development practitioners working to improve the quality of education in South African schools, an understanding of some of the real practical and logistical challenges that arise and how these may be resolved to take further school improvement projects forward at a wider district, provincial and national scale.

### **3.36.3 Perspective of Students Affairs**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2014

Perspectives on Student Affairs By M Speckman & M Mandew (eds)

The goal of Perspectives on Student Affairs in South Africa is to generate interest in student affairs in South Africa. The papers contained herein are based on best practice, local experience and well-researched international and local theories.

The papers in this book deal with matters pertaining to international and national trends in student affairs: academic development, access and retention, counselling, and material support for students coming from disadvantaged backgrounds. They are linked to national and international developments, as described in the first two papers.



This publication will assist both young and experienced practitioners as they grow into their task of developing the students entrusted to them.

All contributors are South Africans with a great deal of experience in student affairs, and all are committed to the advancement of student affairs in South Africa. The editors are former heads of student affairs portfolios at two leading South African universities.

## **3.37 May 2014**

### **3.37.1 Seeking Impact And Visibility**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2014

Seeking Impact and Visibility: Scholarly Communication in Southern Africa By Henry Trotter, Catherine Kell, Michelle Willmers, Eve Gray and Thomas King

African scholarly research is relatively invisible globally because even though research production on the continent is growing in absolute terms, it is falling in comparative terms. In addition, traditional metrics of visibility, such as the Impact Factor, fail to make legible all African scholarly production. Many African universities also do not take a strategic approach to scholarly communication to broaden the reach of their scholars' work.

To address this challenge, the Scholarly Communication in Africa Programme (SCAP) was established to help raise the visibility of African scholarship by mapping current research and communication practices in Southern African universities and by recommending and piloting technical and administrative innovations based on open access dissemination principles. To do this, SCAP conducted extensive research in four faculties at the Universities of Botswana, Cape Town, Mauritius and Namibia. SCAP found that scholars:

carry heavy teaching and administrative loads which hinder their research productivity remain unconvinced by open access dissemination find it easier to collaborate with scholars in the global North than in the rest of Africa rarely communicate their research with government engage in small, locally-based research projects that are either unfunded or funded by their universities produce outputs that are often interpretive, derivative or applied due, in part, to institutional rewards structures and funding challenges do not utilise social media technologies to disseminate their work or seek new collaborative opportunities. All of these factors impact Africa's research in/visibility at a time when scholarly communication is going through dramatic technical, legal, social and ethical changes.

Seeking Impact and Visibility shares the results of SCAP's research and advocacy efforts. It not only analyses these four universities' scholarly communication ecosystems, but illuminates the opportunities available for raising the visibility of their scholarship. It concludes with a series of recommendations that would enhance the communicative and developmental potential of African research.

This study will be of interest for scholars of African higher education,academically-linked civil society organisations, educationally affiliated government personnel and university researchers and managers.

### **3.37.2 Driving Change: The Story of the South Africa Norway Tertiary Education Development Programme**

Editor: Trish Gibbon

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2014

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920677435>

### **3.37.3 Seeking Impact and Visibility: Scholarly Communication in Southern Africa**

Author: Henry Trotter

Author: Catherine Kell

Author: Michelle Willmers

Author: Eve Gray

Author: Thomas King

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2014

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920677510>

### **3.37.4 Driving Change**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2014

Driving Change: The Story of the South Africa Norway Tertiary Education Development Programme By Trish Gibbon (ed.)

Driving Change tells a story that exemplifies a basic law of physics, known to all – the application of a relatively small lever can shift weight, create movement and initiate change far in excess of its own size.

It tells a story about a particular instance of development co-operation, relatively modest in scope and aim that has nonetheless achieved remarkable things and has been held up as an exemplar of its kind.

It does not tell a story of flawless execution and perfectly achieved outcomes: it is instead a narrative that gives some insight into the structural and organisational arrangements, the institutional and individual commitments, and above all, the work, intelligence and passion of its participants, which made the South Africa Norway Tertiary Education Development (SANTED) Programme a noteworthy success.

### **3.38 November 2013**

#### **3.38.1 Trading Places: Accessing land in African cities**

Author: Mark Napier

Author: Stephen Berrisford

Author: Caroline Kihato

Author: Rod McGaffin

Author: Lauren Royston

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2013

<https://doi.org/10.47622/978-1-920489-99-1>

### **3.39 October 2013**

#### **3.39.1 Trading Places**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2013

Trading Places: Accessing Land in African Cities By Mark Napier, Stephen Berrisford, Caroline Wanjiku Kihato, Rod McGaffin and Lauren Royston

Trading Places is about urban land markets in African cities. It explores how local practice, land governance and markets interact to shape the ways that people at society's margins access land to build their livelihoods.

The authors argue that the problem is not with markets per se, but in the unequal ways in which market access is structured. They make the case for more equal access to urban land markets, not only for ethical reasons, but because it makes economic sense for growing cities and towns.

If we are to have any chance of understanding and intervening in predominantly poor and very unequal African cities, we need to see land and markets differently. New migrants to the city

and communities living in slums are as much a part of the real estate market as anyone else; they're just not registered or officially recognised.

Trading Places highlights the land practices of those living on the city's margins, and explores the nature and character of their participation in the urban land market.

It details how the urban poor access, hold and trade land in the city, and how local practices shape the city, and reconfigures how we understand land markets in rapidly urbanising contexts. Rather than developing new policies which aim to supply land and housing formally but with little effect on the scale of the need, it advocates an alternative approach which recognises the local practices that already exist in land access and management. In this way, the agency of the poor is strengthened, and households and communities are better able to integrate into urban economies.

## **3.40 May 2013**

### **3.40.1 The Origins of War in Mozambique: A History of Unity and Division**

Author: Sayaka Funada-Classen

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2013

<https://doi.org/10.47622/978-1-920489-97-7>

### **3.40.2 Origins of War in Mozambique**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2013

### **3.40.3 Sounding the Cape**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2013

Sounding the Cape: Music, Identity and Politics in South Africa By Denis-Constant Martin

For several centuries Cape Town has accommodated a great variety of musical genres which have usually been associated with specific population groups living in and around the city. Musical styles and genres produced in Cape Town have therefore been assigned an "identity" which is first and foremost social. This volume tries to question the relationship established between musical styles and genres, and social – in this case pseudo-racial – identities. In Sounding the Cape, Denis-Constant Martin recomposes and examines through the theoretical prism of creolisation the history of music in Cape Town, deploying analytical tools borrowed from the most recent studies of identity configurations. He demonstrates that musical creation in the Mother City, and in South Africa, has always been nurtured by contacts, exchanges

and innovations made possible by exchanges, whatever the efforts made by racist powers to separate and divide people according to their origin. Musicians interviewed at the dawn of the 21st century confirm that mixture and blending characterise all Cape Town's musics. They also emphasise the importance of a rhythmic pattern particular to Cape Town, the ghoema beat, whose origins are obviously mixed. The study of music demonstrates that the history of Cape Town, and of South Africa as a whole, undeniably fostered creole societies. Yet, twenty years after the collapse of apartheid, these societies are still divided along lines that combine economic factors and "racial" categorisations.

Martin concludes that, were music given a greater importance in educational and cultural policies, it could contribute to fighting these divisions, and promote the notion of a nation that, in spite of the violence of racism and apartheid, has managed to invent a unique common culture.

#### **3.40.4 Sounding the Cape: Music, Identity and Politics in South Africa**

Author: Denis-Constant Martin

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2013

<https://doi.org/10.47622/978-1-920489-82-3>

### **3.41 December 2012**

#### **3.41.1 Career choices**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2012

### **3.42 August 2012**

#### **3.42.1 Towards a People-Driven African Union: Current Obstacles and New Opportunities**

Editor: AfriMAP

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2012

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920051839>

### **3.42.2 Public Broadcasting in Africa Series: Uganda**

Author: George Lugalambi

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2012

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920355401>

## **3.43 May 2012**

### **3.43.1 Reflections on Identity in Four African Cities**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2012

### **3.43.2 Reflections on Identity in Four African Cities**

Editor: Simon Bekker

Editor: Anne Leilde

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2012

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920051402>

### **3.43.3 The University in Africa and Democratic Citizenship: Hothouse or Training Ground?**

Author: Thierry Luescher-Mamashela

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2012

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920355678>

### **3.43.4 Higher Education Financing in East and Southern Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2012

Higher Education Financing in East and Southern Africa By Pundy Pillay

This nine-country study of higher education financing in Africa includes three East African states (Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda), five countries in southern Africa (Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia and South Africa), and an Indian Ocean island state (Mauritius). Higher Education Financing in East and Southern Africa explores trends in financing policies, paying particular attention to the nature and extent of public sector funding of higher education, the growth of private financing (including both household financing and the growth of private higher education institutions) and the changing mix of financing instruments that these countries are developing in response to public sector financial constraints. This unique collection of African-country case studies draws attention to the remaining challenges around the financing of higher education in Africa, but also identifies good practices, lessons and common themes.

### **3.43.5 Wildland Fire Management Handbook**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2012

Wildland Fire Management Handbook for Sub-Saharan Africa By JG Goldammer and C De Ronde

Fire has been used as a land-use tool for controlling the environment since the early evolution of humanity. Fire continues to be used as such by people living in different ecosystems across sub-Saharan Africa. Consequently, the rich biodiversity of tropical and subtropical savannas, grasslands and fire ecosystems is attributed to the regular occurrence and influence of fire. However, wildfires have been harmful to ecosystems, economies and human security. This is due to increasing population pressure as well as increased vulnerability of agricultural and residential lands.

The Wildland Fire Management Handbook provides scientific guidelines for maintaining and stabilising ecosystems and for state-of-the art fire prevention and control. The handbook features contributors from diverse backgrounds in wildland fire science and fire management. It deals with topics ranging from fire behaviour and controlled burning to fire ecology and the effects of burning on Cape fynbos. In addition the Wildland Fire Management Handbook includes fire regimes and fire history in West Africa. Thus, the handbook is groundbreaking in its furthering of sub-Saharan Africa's capacity for fire management and consequent preservation of the environment. The Wildland Fire Management Handbook is an important resource for strategic sustainable land-use planning, disaster management and land security. The handbook is well suited to the needs of wildland fire management practitioners, scientists,

academics, and students of universities and technical schools. Thus, environmental consultants, conservationists, ecologists and those dealing with wildland fire disaster prevention, preparedness and mitigation will be interested in the book.

### **3.43.6 Educational Challenges in Multilingual Societies**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2012

Educational Challenges in Multilingual Societies By Z Desai, M Qorro & B Brock-Utne

This book is the sixth in a series of books from the LOITASA (Language of Instruction in Tanzania and South Africa) project and reflects the work done in the sixth year of the project. This book has its main focus research carried out in South Africa and Tanzania on the language of instruction issue.

### **3.43.7 University and Economic Development in Africa**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2012

Universities and Economic Development in Africa: Key Findings By Nico Cloete, Tracy Bailey, Pundy Pillay, Ian Bunting and Peter Maassen

Universities and economic development in Africa presents the synthesis and includes the key findings of case studies of eight African countries and universities. The analysis and discussion presented in the book draw three main conclusions.

First, there was a lack of clarity and agreement (pact) about a development model and the role of higher education in economic development, at both national and university levels, in all eight cases. There was, however, an increasing awareness, particularly at government level, of the importance of universities in the global context of the knowledge economy.

Second, research production at the eight African universities was not strong enough to enable them to build on their traditional undergraduate teaching roles and make a sustained contribution to development via new knowledge production. A number of the universities had manageable student–staff ratios and adequately qualified staff, but inadequate funds for staff to engage in research. In addition, the incentive regimes did not support knowledge production.

Third, in none of the countries in the sample was there a coordinated effort between government, external stakeholders and the university to systematically strengthen the contribution that the university can make to development. While at each of the universities there were exemplary development projects that connected strongly to external stakeholders and strengthened the academic core, the challenge remains how to increase the number of these projects.



The study on which this book is based forms part of a larger study on higher education and economic development in Africa, undertaken by the Higher Education Research and Advocacy Network in Africa (HERANA). HERANA is coordinated by the Centre for Higher Education Transformation (CHET) in South Africa.

### **3.43.8 Universities in Africa and Democratic Citizenship**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2012

The University in Africa and Democratic Citizenship By Thierry M Luescher-Mamashela with Sam Kiiru, Robert Mattes, Angolwisye Mwollo-ntallima, Njuguna Ng'ethe and Michelle Romo

Whether and how higher education in Africa contributes to democratisation beyond producing the professionals that are necessary for developing and sustaining a modern political system, remains an unresolved question. This report, then, represents an attempt to address the question of whether there are university-specific mechanisms or pathways by which higher education contributes to the development of democratic attitudes and behaviours among students, and how these mechanisms operate and relate to politics both on and off campus.

The research shows that the potential of a university to act as training ground for democratic citizenship is best realised by supporting students' exercise of democratic leadership on campus. This, in turn, develops and fosters democratic leadership in civil society. Thus, the university's response to student political activity, student representation in university governance and other aspects of extra-curricular student life needs to be examined for ways in which African universities can instil and support democratic values and practices. Encouraging and facilitating student leadership in various forms of on-campus political activity and in a range of student organisations emerges as one of the most promising ways in which African universities can act as training grounds for democratic citizenship.

The following implications for African universities can be derived from the research findings and conclusions:

It is necessary to stimulate a series of dialogues between key stakeholders on student development as a pathway to democratic citizenship development in Africa. In-depth investigations into democratic best practice of student development and student leadership development should be conducted and the findings published in a series of handbooks for use by student development professionals in African universities. Further surveys should be conducted at other African universities to corroborate the findings and conclusions of this study. A study of the role of students and faculty in the current political transitions in West and North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Ivory Coast, South Sudan, Tunisia) should be conducted.

### **3.44 April 2011**

#### **3.44.1 Universities and Economic Development in Africa: Pact, academic core and coordination**

Author: Pundy Pillay

Author: Nico Cloete

Author: Tracy Bailey

Author: Ian Bunting

Author: Peter Maassen

Cape Town, South Africa: African Minds, 2011

<https://doi.org/10.47622/9781920355807>

### **3.45 January 2010**

#### **3.45.1 Linking Higher Education & Economic Development**

Cape Town: African Minds, 2010

Tertiary education contributes to social and economic development through four major missions: the formation of human capital, the building of knowledge bases (primarily through research and knowledge development), the dissemination and use of knowledge (primarily through interactions with knowledge users) and the .

## 4 Mattering Press

This page shows the latest publications (in descending order of publication date) from [Mattering Press](#).

Metadata is licensed as [Creative Commons Zero \(CC0\)](#) and is retrieved from [Thoth](#)'s open APIs.

Last updated: 2023-11-02 01:00:16

### 4.0.1 Democratic Situations

Editor: Andreas Birkbak

Editor: Irina Papazu

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9781912729302>

Democratic Situations places the making and doing of democratic politics at the centre of relational research. The book turns the well-known sites of contemporary Euro-American democracy – elections, bureaucracies, public debates and citizen participation – into fluctuating democratic situations where supposedly untouchable democratic ideals are contested and warped in practice. The empirical cases demonstrate that democracy cannot be reduced to theoretical schemes of conflict, institutions or deliberation. Instead, they offer an urgently needed renewal of our understanding of democratic politics at a time when conventional ideas increasingly fail to capture current events such as Brexit, Trump and Covid19.

## 4.1 April 2022

### 4.1.1 Concealing for Freedom: The Making of Encryption, Secure Messaging and Digital Liberties

Author: Ksenia Ermoshina

Author: Francesca Musiani

Foreword by: Laura DeNardis

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9781912729227>

*Concealing for Freedom: The Making of Encryption, Secure Messaging and Digital Liberties* sets out to explore one of the core battlegrounds of Internet governance: the encryption of online communications. Current debates around encryption have fundamental implications for our individual liberties and collective presence on the Internet. Encryption of communications at scale and in increasingly usable ways has become a matter of public concern, especially since Edward Snowden’s 2013 revelations. A new cryptographic imaginary is taking hold, which sees encryption as a necessary precondition for the formation of networked publics. At the same time, there have been major evolutions and accelerations in the field of secure communications, prompted in part by the cryptography community’s renewed efforts to create next-generation secure messaging protocols and applications. The book explores developers’ actions and their interactions with other stakeholders, for instance users, security trainers, standardising bodies, and funding organizations. It also examines their interactions with the technical artifacts they develop, in which a core common objective is to create tools that “conceal for freedom” even as how this objective is met differs according to technical architectures, the user publics being targeted and the tools’ underlying values and business models.

## **4.2 November 2021**

### **4.2.1 Engineering the Climate: Science, Politics and Visions of Control**

Author: Julia Schubert

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9781912729265>

Notions of the impending climate crisis have pushed a set of highly contested techno-scientific measures onto policy agendas around the world. Suggestions to deliberately alter, to engineer, the Earth’s climate have gained political currency in recent years not as a positive vision of techno-scientific innovation, but as a daunting measure of last resort. The controversial status of various so-called climate engineering proposals raises a simple, yet pressing question: How has it come to this? And, more specifically, how did such contested measures earn their place on policy agendas, despite enormous scientific complexities and fierce political contestation?

## **4.3 October 2021**

### **4.3.1 With Microbes**

Author: Matthäus Rest

Editor: Charlotte Brives

Editor: Salla Sariola

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9781912729180>

Without microbes, no other forms of life would be possible. But what does it mean to be with microbes? *With Microbes* sets microbes and the multiple ways they exist around, in and on humans at center stage. In this book, 24 social scientists and artists attune to microbes and describe their complicated relationships with humans and other beings. The book shows the multiplicity of these relationships and their dynamism, through detailed ethnographies of the relationships between humans, animals, plants, and microbes. Ethnographic explorations with fermented foods, waste, faecal matter, immunity, antimicrobial resistance, phages, as well as indigenous and scientific understandings of microbes challenge ideas of them being simple entities: not just pathogenic foes, old friends or good fermentation minions, but so much more. By describing these complex, dynamic, and ever-changing entanglements between humans and microbes, the chapters raise crucial points about how microbes are ‘known’ and how social scientists can study microbes with ethnographic methods, more often than not in the absence of microscopes, models, and computations. Following these various entanglements, the book tells how these relations transform both humans and microbes in the process.

## **4.4 August 2021**

### **4.4.1 Sensing In/Security: Sensors as Transnational Security Infrastructures**

Editor: Nina Klimburg-Witjes

Editor: Nikolaus Poechhacker

Editor: Geoffrey C. Bowker

Foreword by: Lucy Suchman

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9781912729111>

Sensing In/Security: Sensors as Transnational Security Infrastructures investigates how sensors and sensing practices enact regimes of security and insecurity. It extends long-standing concerns with infrastructuring to emergent modes of surveillance and control by exploring how digitally networked sensors shape securitisation practices. Contributions in this volume examine how sensing devices gain political and epistemic relevance in various forms of in/security, from border control, regulation, and epidemiological tracking, to aerial surveillance and hacking. Instead of focusing on specific sensory devices and their consequences, this volume explores the complex and sometimes invisible political, cultural and ethical processes of infrastructuring in/security.

## **4.5 May 2021**

### **4.5.1 Energy Worlds in Experiment**

Editor: Laura Watts

Editor: James Maguire

Editor: Brit Ross Winthereik

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9781912729098>

Energy Worlds in Experiment is an experiment in writing about energy and an exploration of energy infrastructures as experiments. Twenty authors have written collaborative chapters that examine energy politics and practices, from electricity cables and energy monitors to swamps and estuaries.

## **4.6 August 2020**

### **4.6.1 Boxes: A Field Guide**

Editor: Susanne Bauer

Editor: Maria Rentetzi

Editor: Martina Schlünder

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9781912729012>

A book full of boxes. A box in itself. An unboxing. This book explores boxes in their broadest sense and size. It invites us to step into the field, unravel how and why things are contained

and how it might be otherwise. By turning the focus of Science and Technology Studies (STS) to boxing practices, this collation of essays examines boxes as world-making devices.

## **4.7 July 2018**

### **4.7.1 An Anthropology of Common Ground: Awkward Encounters in Heritage Work**

Author: Nathalia Brichet

Manchester: Mattering Press, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9780995527799>

Paying attention to details and ‘small stories’ as that which make worlds (heritage projects as well as ethnography), the book proposes a kind of postcolonial scholarship. Rather than uncovering or building up one story about the Danish-Ghanaian past, the work insists on providing ‘inconclusive’ analyses, collaboratively generated in the course of the project work and in the process of writing ethnographically about it. The ambition is to nurture fieldwork as an opportunity for creating a common ground, on which to think about what heritage and ethnography could be. Common ground, then, is not only an ideal of the joint heritage project, but an expression of an anthropological ambition. In consequence, the book is an account of a particular ethnographic research project – the ‘methods story’ being about how post-colonial relations might be noticed and supported and about how empirical research is done as relations between what is going on in the field and the way that the ethnographer chooses to tell the story of the field in the text.

### **4.7.2 Ghost-Managed Medicine: Big Pharma’s Invisible Hands**

Author: Sergio Sismondo

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9780995527775>

Ghost-Managed Medicine by Sergio Sismondo explores a spectral side of medical knowledge, based in pharmaceutical industry tactics and practices.

### 4.7.3 Inventing the Social

Editor: Noortje Marres

Editor: Michael Guggenheim

Editor: Alex Wilkie

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9780995527768>

*Inventing the Social*, edited by Noortje Marres, Michael Guggenheim and Alex Wilkie, showcases recent efforts to develop new ways of knowing society that combine social research with creative practice. With contributions from leading figures in sociology, architecture, geography, design, anthropology, and digital media, the book provides practical and conceptual pointers on how to move beyond the customary distinctions between knowledge and art, and on how to connect the doing, researching and making of social life in potentially new ways.

Presenting concrete projects with a creative approach to researching social life as well as reflections on the wider contexts from which these projects emerge, this collection shows how collaboration across social science, digital media and the arts opens up timely alternatives to narrow, instrumentalist proposals that seek to engineer behaviour and to design community from scratch. To invent the social is to recognise that social life is always already creative in itself and to take this as a starting point for developing different ways of combining representation and intervention in social life.

## 4.8 January 2017

### 4.8.1 The Ethnographic Case

Editor: Emily Yates-Doerr

Editor: Christine Labuski

<https://doi.org/10.28938/995527744>

*The Ethnographic Case* challenges a widespread academic inclination to treat concepts as immutable mobiles. The contributions to this volume develop “ethnographic casing” as a technique of attending to heterogeneities in systems of thought. Medical cases. Legal cases. Briefcases. Detective cases. Some cases featured are violent, others compassionate; some set stereotypes in motion, others break them down. Connected more by difference than similarity, the “cases” in this volume make a case for the virtue of relational science. This is a science that is not beholden to the masters’ narratives, but which embraces the double-work of caring for detail, while caring for the practices through which one learns to care. In 26 gripping and provocative installations, the volume showcases research from numerous influential feminist



and decolonial scholars. Where anthropology has long sought to identify patterns in culture, this volume makes space for inquiry focused on particularities and advocates for an intellectual politics where that which doesn't fit is still allowed to matter.

## **4.9 July 2016**

### **4.9.1 Practising Comparison: Logics, Relations, Collaborations**

Editor: Michael Guggenheim

Editor: Joe Deville

Editor: Zuzana Hrdličková

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9780993144943>

This book compares things, objects, concepts, and ideas. It is also about the practical acts of doing comparison. Comparison is not something that exists in the world, but a particular kind of activity.

Agents of various kinds compare by placing things next to one another, by using software programs and other tools, and by simply looking in certain ways. Comparing like this is an everyday practice. But in the social sciences, comparing often becomes more burdensome, more complex, and more questions are asked of it.

How, then, do social scientists compare? What role do funders, their tools, and databases play in social scientific comparisons? Which sorts of objects do they choose to compare and how do they decide which comparisons are meaningful? Doing comparison in the social sciences, it emerges, is a practice weighed down by a history in which comparison was seen as problematic. As it plays out in the present, this history encounters a range of other agents also involved in doing comparison who may challenge the comparisons of social scientists themselves.

### **4.9.2 Modes of Knowing: Resources from the Baroque**

Editor: John Law

Editor: Evelyn Ruppert

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9780993144981>

How might we think differently? This book is an attempt to respond to this question. Its contributors are all interested in non-standard modes of knowing. They are all more or less

uneasy with the restrictions or the agendas implied by academic modes of knowing, and they have chosen to do this by working with, through, or against one important Western alternative — that of the baroque.

#### **4.9.3 Imagining Classrooms: Stories of children, teaching, and ethnography**

Author: Vicki Macknight

Manchester, UK: Mattering Press, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.28938/9780993144967>

## 5 mediastudies.press

This page shows the latest publications (in descending order of publication date) from [mediastudies.press](https://mediastudies.press).

Metadata is licensed as [Creative Commons Zero \(CC0\)](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/) and is retrieved from [Thoth](https://thoth.econlib.org/)'s open APIs.

Last updated: 2023-11-02 01:00:19

### 5.0.1 Franklin Ford Collection

Editor: Juliette De Maeyer

Editor: Dominique Trudel

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.80aee30a>

The Franklin Ford Collection, curated and introduced by Dominique Trudel and Juliette De Maeyer, includes letters, leaflets, editorials, and treatises by the American journalist Franklin Ford (1849–1918).

## 5.1 January 2023

### 5.1.1 Creativity: Process and Personality

Author: Larry Gross

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.60b97b6f>

Creativity: Process and Personality, a 1964 thesis published for the first time, features interviews on creativity with prominent psychologists, including B. F. Skinner, Herbert Simon, Abraham Maslow, David McClelland, Jerome Bruner, and Milton Rokeach.

## 5.2 December 2022

### 5.2.1 Communication Conduct in an Island Community

Author: Erving Goffman

Introduction by: Yves Winkin

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.baaa50af>

Erving Goffman's 1953 dissertation, published here for the first time on the hundredth anniversary of his birth.

## 5.3 April 2022

### 5.3.1 What Was Artificial Intelligence?

Author: Sue Curry Jansen

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.0cc62523>

Sue Curry Jansen's classic critique of AI rhetoric, republished open access with a new introduction by Jansen.

## 5.4 July 2021

### 5.4.1 Social Media & the Self: An Open Reader

Editor: Jefferson Pooley

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.1fc3f80a>

A web-only reader on social media and the self, selected and ordered with university courses in mind. Each of its component works already carries an open access license, or—in the case of copyrighted items—links to a web version. With a preface and introduction by Jefferson Pooley.

## 5.5 November 2020

### 5.5.1 Liberty and the News

Author: Walter Lippmann

Introduction by: Sue Curry Jansen

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.32376/3f8575cb.2e69e142>

Published a century ago as the young Walter Lippmann's fifth book, the slim volume merits a fresh read in our post-truth moment. Republished in this mediastudies.press edition with a new introduction by Sue Curry Jansen.

## 5.6 October 2020

### 5.6.1 Our Master's Voice: Advertising

Author: James Rorty

Introduction by: Jefferson Pooley

Bethlehem, PA: mediastudies.press, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.21428/3f8575cb.dbba9917>

"I was an ad-man once," James Rorty writes in this classic dissection of the advertising industry. A neglected masterpiece, the book is republished in this mediastudies.press edition with a new introduction by Jefferson Pooley.

## 6 meson press

This page shows the latest publications (in descending order of publication date) from [meson press](#).

Metadata is licensed as [Creative Commons Zero \(CC0\)](#) and is retrieved from [Thoth](#)'s open APIs.

Last updated: 2023-11-02 01:00:21

### 6.0.1 Frictions: Inquiries into Cybernetic Thinking and Its Attempts towards Mate[real]ization

Author: Sebastian Vehlken

Author: Andrei Cretu

Author: Wolfgang Ernst

Author: Thomas Fischer

Author: Hans-Christian von Herrmann

Author: Stefan Höltgen

Author: Rolf F. Nohr

Author: Eva Schauerte

Author: Isabell Schrickel

Editor: Diego Gómez-Venegas

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2164>

Frictions is a collective invitation to embrace the space of difference that both connects and separates techno-scientific discourses from their actual implementations—or even, from their non-implementations. Through a series of case studies focused on cybernetics, systems research, and some of their more contemporary inheritors, this book argues that such a middle space, the topology of frictions, offers significant insights to assess the historical and epistemological relevance of these interconnected fields. Characterized here as cybernetic thinking,

this broad area of theoretical and applied projects would conceal, precisely within its frictions, the operational principles of our present.

## **6.1 August 2023**

### **6.1.1 Mediale Teilhabe: Partizipation zwischen Anspruch und Inanspruchnahme**

Author: Michel Schreiber

Author: Ruth Lang

Author: nate wessalowski

Author: Erich Hörl

Author: Milan Stürmer

Author: Markus Spöhrer

Author: Robert Stock

Author: Isabell Otto

Author: Urs Stäheli

Author: Anne Ganzert

Author: Mathias Denecke

Author: Matthias Drusell

Author: Elke Bippus

Author: Christoph Brunner

Author: Roberto Nigro

Editor: Beate Ochsner

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2126>

Gesellschaftliche, politische und wissenschaftliche Forderungen nach mehr Beteiligung, Zugang und Mitwirkung sind ebenso allgegenwärtig wie spannungsgeladen und durchzogen von Ambivalenzen. Mediale Teilhabe fragt nach den medialen Ermöglichungs- und Austauschprozessen, als deren Effekt Teilhabe/Nicht-Teilhabe entsteht. Entlang der Modalitäten Verschalten, Temporalisieren und Teilhabende Kritik entwickeln die Beiträge einen differenzierten Blick auf Teilhabe im Spannungsfeld von Anspruch und Inanspruchnahme.

### **6.1.2 Digital Energetics**

Author: Zane Griffin Talley Cooper

Author: Jordan B. Kinder

Author: Cindy Kaiying Lin

Author: Anne Pasek

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0580>

Media and energy require joint theorization as they are bound together across contemporary informational and fossil regimes. Digital Energetics traces the contours of a media analytic of energy and an energy analytic of media across the cultural, environmental, and labor relations they subtend. Focusing specifically on digital operations, its authors analyze how data and energy have jointly modulated the character of data work and politics in a warming world.

## **6.2 July 2023**

### **6.2.1 Algorithmic Authenticity: An Overview**

Author: Anthony Glyn Burton

Author: Wendy Hui Kyong Chun

Author: Liliana Bounegru

Author: Melody Devries

Author: Amy Harris

Author: hannah holtzclaw

Author: Ioana B. Jucan

Author: Alexandra Juhasz

Author: D.W. Kamish

Author: Ganaele Langlois

Author: Jasmine Proctor

Author: Christine Tomlinson

Author: Roopa Vasudevan

Author: Esther Weltevrede



Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2102>

What makes information feel true or compelling in our contemporary digital societies? This book brings together different disciplinary understandings of “authenticity” in order to find alternative ways to approach mis- and disinformation that go beyond contemporary fact-checking and its search for the “authentic” truth. Patterned under the algorithmic flows of digital capitalism, authenticity itself is subject to variation, iteration, and outside influence. Linking cross-disciplinary research on the history and practices of algorithmic authenticity points to new research questions to understand the impact of algorithmic authenticity on social life and its role in contemporary information disorder.

## **6.3 June 2023**

### **6.3.1 Post-Cinematic Bodies**

Author: Shane Denson

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0436>

How is human embodiment transformed in an age of algorithms? How do post-cinematic media technologies such as AI, VR, and robotics target and re-shape our bodies? Post-Cinematic Bodies grapples with these questions by attending both to mundane devices—such as smartphones, networked exercise machines, and smart watches and other wearables equipped with heartrate sensors—as well as to new media artworks that rework such equipment to reveal to us the ways that our fleshly existences are increasingly up for grabs. Through an equally philosophical and interpretive analysis, the book aims to develop a new aesthetics of embodied experience that is attuned to a new age of predictive technology and metabolic capitalism.

## **6.4 March 2023**

### **6.4.1 Counter-Dancing Digitality: On Commoning and Computation**

Author: Shintaro Miyazaki

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0481>

Digitality is imposed upon us! To change this, we should not turn away from it, but look carefully into its transformative power and make operable alternatives such as counter-algorithms

and solidarity-oriented commoning. The aim is a world where profit and property no longer exist, but instead where a cooperative dance – between all the needs posed by our ecosystems, and all the needs of people – becomes practicable. This book is a critical media theory of future-building, modulated by a focus on the potentials of counter-dancing as providing ways to unfold fugitive practices.

## **6.5 February 2023**

### **6.5.1 Preferable Futures**

Editor: Irina Kaldrack

Editor: Rolf F. Nohr

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0337>

Preferable Futures delves into the question of possible, probable, and desirable futures amidst the pressures of climate change and digitalization. Through a diverse range of perspectives, the book explores ways to negotiate and create desirable futures using the concept of transformation design in theory and practice, economic business simulations, and recent humanistic theories. This thought-provoking read challenges us to imagine and (re)shape a future we cannot predict and find ways to make a difference right now.

### **6.5.2 Kritik postdigital**

Editor: Laura Hille

Editor: Daniela Wentz

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0832>

Die realpolitische Affirmation der Universalität des Digitalen geht mit einer regelrechten Abwehr der kritischen Reflexion seiner scheinbaren Axiome einher. Umso dringlicher ist es zu fragen: Was sind die Bedingungen und Möglichkeiten von Kritik am Digitalen und seiner Kulturen? Wie lässt sich die drängende Notwendigkeit politischer Haltung und kritischer Praxis mit einem wissenschaftlichen Einsatz verbinden, der die Eigengesetzlichkeiten des Digitalen ernst nimmt? Die Beiträge in Kritik postdigital begegnen diesen Herausforderungen aus sozial-, medienwissenschaftlicher und philosophischer Perspektive.

## 6.6 October 2022

### 6.6.1 Records of Disaster: Media Infrastructures and Climate Change

Author: Solveig Qu Suess

Author: Gabriele Schabacher

Author: Susan Schuppli

Author: Marie Sophie Beckmann

Author: Charlotte Bolwin

Author: Katrin Köppert

Author: Armin Linke

Editor: Petra Löffler

Editor: Jakob Claus

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2089>

Records of Disasters: Media Infrastructures and Climate Change explores how environmental disasters manifest and inscribe themselves in infrastructures. By turning to infrastructures, their logic and functioning, collapse and malfunction, the volume reveals their potential as fragile material witnesses to and of disasters. As climate change is unequally distributed across continuous dynamics and events, time scales and spatial registers, infrastructures can be understood as proxies or seismographs mediating different spatio-temporal layers that make these dynamics tangible. Disaster is made operational by negotiating what is defined as such, and under which geopolitical conditions. What connects melting glaciers and the knowledge from ice cores to the mapping of the ocean floor and the extraction of resources in the deep-sea? How can infrastructures be thought in time and “critical proximity”, and how do they bear witness to colonial pasts and presents? The volume proposes an analytical perspective on infrastructures as multi-layered witnesses to climate change, bringing together scientific and artistic approaches, students and scholars from different disciplines.

## **6.7 September 2022**

### **6.7.1 Guantánamo Frames**

Author: Rebecca Boguska

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2065>

For the last twenty years, the Guantánamo Bay detention camp has not just been a military prison and security facility, but also a site of media production. Films, photographs, and documents have continued to emerge from the camp and become the focus of fierce legal and political battles, as well as intense moral anguish. This book looks at how the US Department of Defense has struggled, and often failed, to control the public perception of these media objects through complex, layered framing devices. It traces how small ruptures in the Department's framings have provided openings for critical interventions from various fields – ranging from journalism and human rights law to the arts. Guantánamo Frames thus lays the groundwork for a critical reappraisal of the entanglement of media, violence, and the security state in a broader sense.

### **6.7.2 Nonconscious: On the Affective Synching of Mind and Machine**

Author: Marie-Luise Angerer

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2041>

Growing numbers of nonhuman companions are creating affective synching between human and nonhuman agency. Unlike the unconscious of psychoanalysis, this book argues, the resulting nonconscious is no longer coupled to a subject grounded in language, instead acting as an affective link between technical, mental, and physical processes.

## **6.8 August 2022**

### **6.8.1 Technopharmacology**

Author: Joshua Neves

Author: Aleena Chia

Author: Susanna Paasonen

Author: Ravi Sundaram

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.14619/029-0>

Technopharmacology is a modest call to expand media theoretical inquiry by attending to the biological, neurological, and pharmacological dimensions of media and centers on emergent affinities between big data and big pharma.

## 6.9 June 2022

### 6.9.1 Fahrradutopien: Medien, Ästhetiken und Aktivismus

Author: Julia Bee

Author: Linda Keck

Author: Markus Stauff

Author: Ulrike Bergermann

Author: Sarah Sander

Author: Herbert Schwaab

Author: Franzi Wagner

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1952>

Das Fahrrad ist ein Medium sozialer Veränderung. Seine vielfältigen utopischen Potenziale ergeben sich nicht zuletzt aus seinen ebenso vielfältigen und häufig übersehenen medialen Qualitäten: Es vermittelt, es verbindet, es übersetzt; es modifiziert Wahrnehmung und Organisation von Raum und Zeit, von Körpern und von Sozialität. Umgekehrt kann auch das medienwissenschaftliche Denken fahrradmedial verändert werden. Das Fahrrad ist nicht nur Medium des sozialen und ökologischen Wandels: Radfahren eröffnet Perspektiven, verändert Räume, lässt neue Relationen entstehen und teilt Handlungsmacht neu auf.

Fahrradutopien denkt vom Fahrrad aus und ergänzt dabei bestehende Ansätze zur Mobilitätsforschung um medienkulturwissenschaftliche Perspektiven. Die Beiträge verbinden Medienwissenschaften und Forschungen zu Fahrradaktivismus mit der Liebe zum Radfahren. Fokussiert werden Fahrradfilme und -vlogs, Verkehr und Infrastrukturen, Virtuelle Realität und Fahrrad, Fahrradkollektive und Fahrradfeminismus.

## 6.10 April 2022

### 6.10.1 Foucault, digital

Author: Henning Schmidgen

Author: Bernhard J. Dotzler

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1983>

Mitte der 1960er Jahre hat Michel Foucault die Methode der „Diskursanalyse“ in die Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften eingeführt. Besonders in der Archäologie des Wissens hat er dafür plädiert, die Geschichte des Wissens und der Wissenschaften zum Gegenstand diskursanalytischer Untersuchungen zu machen. Über ein halbes Jahrhundert später ist im Bereich der Informatik ein zunehmendes Interesse an der Diskursanalyse zu verzeichnen. In der Regel spielt Foucault dabei aber keine Rolle. Fern von jeder Archäologie setzen auch die Digital Humanities vermehrt auf die Analyse von historischen und gegenwärtigen Diskursen. Angesichts dieser Konjunkturen ist es an der Zeit, die Archäologie des Wissens neu zu lesen. Denn schon 1968 behauptete der französische Historiker Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie „Der zukünftige Historiker wird Programmierer sein, oder er wird nicht sein.“ Ein Jahr später gibt Foucault mit seinem Buch auf eben diese Herausforderung eine ebenso informierte wie nuancierte Antwort. Diese Antwort ist in ihrer Aktualität und Relevanz erst noch zu entdecken.

## 6.11 March 2022

### 6.11.1 Uexküll's Surroundings: Umwelt Theory and Right-Wing Thought

Author: Gottfried Schnödl

Author: Florian Sprenger

Translator: Michael Thomas Taylor

Translator: Wayne Yung

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.14619/2010>

With its diversity of possible Umwelten or environments for living things, Jakob von Uexküll's Umwelt theory has been hailed by many readers as the first step toward an innovative, pluralistic conception of nonhuman life. But what is generally ignored is its structural conservatism, its identitarian logic in which everything should remain in its place and nothing should mix,

and its proximity to Nazi ideology and politics. By turning the spotlight on these neglected aspects, Uexküll's Surroundings opens up a new perspective on Uexküll's Umwelt theory.

## **6.12 December 2021**

### **6.12.1 Who Owns the Images?: The Paradox of Archives, between Commercialization, Free Circulation and Respect**

Editor: Sylvie Lindeperg

Editor: Ania Szczepanska

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0146>

Digitization carries the utopian promise of archival access unlimited by constraints of space and time, and with it, of new forms of research and historiographies. In reality, digital image archives pose a complex set of technical, legal, ethical and methodological challenges, particularly for film and media studies and adjacent fields. In a series of studies and interviews with practitioners, scholars and theorists, this volume draws a detailed map of these challenges and offers perspectives for further research and creative practice.

## **6.13 October 2021**

### **6.13.1 Uexkülls Umgebungen: Umweltlehre und rechtes Denken**

Author: Florian Sprenger

Author: Gottfried Schnödl

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1921>

Die Lehre Jakob von Uexkülls wird oft mit anerkennendem Blick auf die Vielfalt möglicher Umwelten und als erster Schritt zu einem anderen, pluralen Nachdenken über nicht-menschliche Lebensformen gelesen. Ihr struktureller Konservatismus, ihre identitäre Logik, nach welcher alles an seinem Platz bleiben und sich nichts vermischen soll, und ihre Nähe zum Nationalsozialismus bleiben dabei in aller Regel außen vor. Uexkülls Umgebungen stellt diese Fragen ins Zentrum und eröffnet damit einen neuen Blick auf Uexkülls Umweltlehre.

### **6.13.2 Media and Management**

Author: Julie Yujie Chen

Author: Rutvica Andrijasevic

Author: Melissa Gregg

Author: Marc Steinberg

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/028-3>

Management is enabled by media, just as media give life to management. Studying the management innovations learned through media uncovers the evolving relationship between workers and employers. With a view to history, Media and Management shows the interdependence of hardware, software, and human experience adjusting to algorithmically defined rhythms.

## **6.14 July 2021**

### **6.14.1 Really Fake**

Author: Alexandra Juhasz

Author: Ganaele Langlois

Author: Nishant Shah

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/154-9>

With anchors in feminist theory, queer discourse, and digital politics, Really Fake rescues “fakeness” from the morass of “fake news” and rejuvenates “fake” as a material and tactical reality. This book treats fakeness as a media object itself: “Fakes” are things that travel and circulate through our bodies, sociality, and the technologies that envelop them. Punctuated with anecdotes, experiences, poetry, stories, and a strong feminist ethic and ethos of care, intimacy, and collectivity, Really Fake offers a series of entry points into reframing the debates of fakeness beyond polarized positions of performative outrage.



## 6.15 June 2021

### 6.15.1 Tactical Entanglements: AI Art, Creative Agency, and the Limits of Intellectual Property

Author: Martin Zeilinger

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1839>

How do artistic experiments with artificial intelligence problematize human-centered notions of creative agency, authorship, and ownership? Offering a wide-ranging discussion of contemporary digital art practices, philosophical and technical considerations of AI, posthumanist thought, and emerging issues of intellectual property and the commons, this book is firmly positioned against the anthropomorphic spectacle of “creative AI.” It proposes instead the concept of the posthumanist agential assemblage, and invites readers to consider what new types of creative practice, what reconfigurations of the author function, and what critical interventions become possible when AI art provokes tactical entanglements between aesthetics, law, and capital.

### 6.15.2 Undoing Networks

Author: Tero Karppi

Author: Clara Wieghorst

Author: Urs Stäheli

Author: Lea P. Zierott

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/153-2>

How do we think beyond the dominant images and imaginaries of connectivity? Undoing Networks enables a different connectivity: “digital detox” is a luxury for stressed urbanites wishing to lead a mindful life. Self-help books advocate “digital minimalism” to recover authentic experiences of the offline. Artists envision a world without the internet. Activists mobilize against the expansion of the 5G network.

If connectivity brought us virtual communities, information superhighways, and participatory culture, disconnection comes with privacy tools, Faraday shields, and figures of the shy. This book explores non-usage and the “right to disconnect” from work and from the excessive demands of digital capitalism.

## 6.16 May 2021

### 6.16.1 Touchscreen Archaeology: Tracing Histories of Hands-On Media Practices

Author: Wanda Strauven

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1860>

The touchscreen belongs to a century-long history of hands-on media practices and touchable art objects. This media-archaeological excavation examines the nature of our sensual involvement with media and invites the reader to think about the touchscreen beyond its technological implications. In six chapters, the book questions and historicizes both aspects of the touchscreen, considering “touch” as a media practice and “screen” as a touchable object.

## 6.17 March 2021

### 6.17.1 Earth and Beyond in Tumultuous Times: A Critical Atlas of the Anthropocene

Author: Marie Heinrichs

Author: Tomás J. Usón

Author: Jakob Claus

Author: Jörg Dünne

Author: Hannah Schmedes

Editor: Réka Patrícia Gál

Editor: Petra Löffler

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1891>

Earth and Beyond in Tumultuous Times offers a critical exploration of the Anthropocene concept. It addresses the urgent geopolitical and environmental questions raised by the new geological epoch. How are we to rethink landscapes, such as river deltas, oceans, or outer space? How can we create spaces for resistance and utopic dreaming? This volume confronts these questions by charting how space and place are constructed, deconstructed, and negotiated by humans and non-humans under conditions of globally entangled consumption, movement, and contamination. The essays in this volume are complemented by artistic interventions that offer a poetics for a harmed planet and the numerous worlds it contains.

Earth and Beyond in Tumultuous Times is part of the series Future Ecologies dedicated to rethink the multiple ecologies that flourish and struggle on Earth and beyond.

### **6.17.2 Aesthetic Experience of Metabolic Processes**

Author: Desiree Förster

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1808>

Simultaneously speculative and inspired by everyday experiences, this volume develops an aesthetics of metabolism that offers a new perspective on the human-environment relation, one that is processual, relational, and not dependent on conscious thought. In art installations, design prototypes, and research-creation projects that utilize air, light, or temperature to impact subjective experience the author finds aesthetic milieus that shift our awareness to the role of different sense modalities in aesthetic experience. Metabolic and atmospheric processes allow for an aesthetics besides and beyond the usually dominant visual sense.

Aesthetic Experience of Metabolic Processes is part of the series Future Ecologies dedicated to rethink the multiple ecologies that flourish and struggle on Earth and beyond.

## **6.18 December 2020**

### **6.18.1 Pandemic Media: Preliminary Notes Toward an Inventory**

Author: Yvonne Zimmermann

Author: Kester Dyer

Author: Jaap Verheul

Author: Rebecca Williams

Author: Leonie Zilch

Author: Marijke de Valck

Author: Ada Ackerman

Author: Neta Alexander

Author: Meredith A. Bak

Author: Marie-Aude Baronian

Author: Ulrike Bergermann

Author: Amrita Biswas  
Author: Teresa Castro  
Author: Didi Cheeka  
Author: Michelle Cho  
Author: Shane Denson  
Author: Guilherme da Silva Machado  
Author: Kerim Dogruel  
Author: Stefanie Duguay  
Author: Christoph Engemann  
Author: Karin Fleck  
Author: Bishnupriya Ghosh  
Author: Sophia Gräfe  
Author: Malte Hagener  
Author: Florian Hoof  
Author: Marek Jancovic  
Author: Alice Leroy  
Author: Juan Llamas-Rodriguez  
Author: John Mowitt  
Author: Joshua Neves  
Author: Alexandra Schneider  
Author: Benjamín Schultz-Figueroa  
Author: Diego Semerene  
Author: Felix M. Simon  
Author: Abby S. Waysdorf  
Author: Marc Steinberg  
Author: Wanda Strauven  
Editor: Vinzenz Hediger  
Editor: Laliv Melamed  
Editor: Antonio Somaini

Editor: Philipp Dominik Keidl

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0085>

With its unprecedented scale and consequences the COVID-19 pandemic has generated a variety of new configurations of media. Responding to demands for information, synchronization, regulation, and containment, these “pandemic media” reorder social interactions, spaces, and temporalities, thus contributing to a reconfiguration of media technologies and the cultures and politics with which they are entangled. Highlighting media’s adaptability, malleability, and scalability under the conditions of a pandemic, the contributions to this volume track and analyze how media emerge, operate, and change in response to the global crisis and provide elements toward an understanding of the post-pandemic world to come.

### **6.18.2 Ein Medium namens McLuhan: 37 Befragungen eines Klassikers**

Author: Hartmut Winkler

Author: Fred Turner

Author: Christina Vagt

Author: Arie Altena

Author: Marie-Luise Angerer

Author: Benjamin Beil

Author: Klaus Benesch

Author: Peter Bexte

Author: Richard Cavell

Author: Jan Distelmeyer

Author: Bernhard J. Dotzler

Author: Wolfgang Ernst

Author: Petra Gehring

Author: Olga Goriunova

Author: Baruch Gottlieb

Author: Wolfgang Hagen

Author: Orit Halpern

Author: Karin Harrasser

Author: Jens Hauser  
Author: Stefan Heidenreich  
Author: Ute Holl  
Author: Derrick de Kerckhove  
Author: Martina Leeker  
Author: Petra Löffler  
Author: Shannon Mattern  
Author: Dieter Mersch  
Author: Stefan Münker  
Author: Benjamin Peters  
Author: John Durham Peters  
Author: Claus Pias  
Author: Markus Rautzenberg  
Author: Stefan Rieger  
Author: Katja Rothe  
Author: Kerstin Schmidt  
Author: Jens Schröter  
Author: Erhard Schüttpelz  
Author: Florian Sprenger  
Editor: Martina Leeker  
Editor: Peter Bexte  
Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1778>

„If you don't like my arguments, I've got some more.“ (Marshall McLuhan) Wie aber steht es um den Klassiker der Medienwissenschaften im 21. Jahrhundert? Diese Frage diskutieren 37 zeitgenössische Medienwissenschaftler\_innen. Ihre Antworten stehen in einem reizvollen Kontrast zu Interviews, die 2007 entstanden und jetzt online zugänglich gemacht worden sind. Viele der ursprünglich Befragten sind erneut beteiligt, neue Stimmen kamen hinzu. Dabei zeigt sich im Vergleich: Die Medienwissenschaften sind diverser geworden, und manche Zukunftserwartung wurde drastisch revidiert.

### **6.18.3 High Definition: Medienphilosophisches Image Processing**

Author: Elisa Linseisen

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1747>

Dieses Buch zoomt in informationsreiche und pixeldichte Welten in HD. Digitalbildliche Hochauflösung ist hier ein Potenzial, das es ermöglicht, mit und an Bildern Wirklichkeit zu erforschen und zu befragen. Dokumentarfilme, Videokunstarbeiten, Galaxiefotografien, Blockbuster, Pressebilder und Netflix-Serien bestellen diese visuelle Kultur in HD und zeigen auf, dass Bilder und Wirklichkeit nicht in fixierten Rahmen sitzen, sondern im Prozess werden. HD heißt Image Processing. Lässt man sich darauf ein, entfaltet sich das Angebot, mit HD zu denken und sich vom Denken der Bildprozesse mitreißen zu lassen.

## **6.19 November 2020**

### **6.19.1 Affective Transformations: Politics – Algorithms – Media**

Author: Jean Clam

Author: Andrew Ross

Author: Paul Stenner

Author: Marie-Luise Angerer

Author: Pierre Cassou-Noguès

Author: Mathias Fuchs

Author: Gabriele Gramelsberger

Author: Irina Kaldrack

Author: Dawid Kasprowicz

Author: Oliver Leistert

Author: Michaela Ott

Author: Markus Rautzenberg

Editor: Serjoscha Wiemer

Editor: Bernd Bösel

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1655>

The Affective Turn has lost its former innocence and euphoria. Affect Studies and its adjacent disciplines have now to prove that they can cope with the return of the affective real that technology, economy, and politics entail.

Two seemingly contradictory developments serve as starting points for this volume. First, technological innovations such as affective computing, mood tracking, sentiment analysis, and social robotics all share a focus on the recognition and modulation of human affectivity. Affect gets measured, calculated, controlled. Secondly, recent developments in politics, social media usage, and right-wing journalism have contributed to a conspicuous rise of hate speech, cybermobbing, public shaming, “felt truths,” and resentful populisms. In a very specific way, politics as well as power have become affective.

Affect gets mobilized, fomented, unleashed. When the ways we deal with our affectivity get unsettled in such a dramatic fashion, we have to rethink our ethical, aesthetical, political as well as legal regimes of affect organization.

## **6.20 August 2020**

### **6.20.1 Action at a Distance**

Author: Florian Sprenger

Author: John Durham Peters

Author: Christina Vagt

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.14619/152-5>

The mediality of transmission and the materiality of communication result today more than ever in “acting at a distance” – an action whose agency lies in a medium. This book provides an overview into this crucial phenomenon, thereby introducing urgent questions of human interaction, the binding and breaking of time and space, and the entanglement of the material and the immaterial. Three vivid inquiries deal with histories and theories of mediality and materiality.



## 6.21 February 2020

### 6.21.1 Format Matters: Standards, Practices, and Politics in Media Cultures

Author: Julian Thomas

Author: Antonio Somaini

Author: Markus Stauff

Author: Wanda Strauven

Author: Erika Balsom

Author: Oliver Fahle

Author: Florian Hoof

Author: Elisa Linseisen

Author: Ramon Lobato

Author: Roland Meyer

Author: Kalani Michell

Editor: Axel Volmar

Editor: Alexandra Schneider

Editor: Marek Jancovic

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1556>

From TIFF files to TED talks, from book sizes to blues stations—the term “format” circulates in a staggering array of contexts and applies to entirely dissimilar objects and practices. How can such a pliable notion meaningfully function as an instrument of classification in so many industries and scientific communities? Comprising a wide range of case studies on the standards, practices, and politics of formats from scholars of photography, film, radio, television, and the Internet, *Format Matters* charts the many ways in which formats shape and are shaped by past and present media cultures. This volume represents the first sustained collaborative effort to advance the emerging field of format studies.

## **6.22 December 2019**

### **6.22.1 Medium, Format, Configuration: The Displacements of Film**

Author: Benoît Turquety

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0047>

In contrast with media constructed as vast, ontologically homogeneous, non-localized systems, formats show material networks of interoperability and exclusions, inscribed in local specificities, and involving precise conditions for the circulation of images and sounds. Formats, institutionalized as standards, frame the “technical networks” defined by Gilbert Simondon, that unfold technical objects into economically and politically structured webs that cover the world. Media are always formatted and, as such, do not flow: they are displaced.

## **6.23 November 2019**

### **6.23.1 Organize**

Author: Timon Beyes

Author: Lisa Conrad

Author: Reinhold Martin

Afterword by: Ned Rossiter

Afterword by: Geert Lovink

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1518>

Digital media technologies re-pose the question of organization—and thus of power and domination, control and surveillance, disruption and emancipation. This book interrogates organization as effect and condition of media. How can we understand the recursive relationship between media and organization? How can we think, explore, critique—and perhaps alter—the organizational bodies and scripts that shape contemporary life?

## 6.24 September 2019

### 6.24.1 Tracks from the Crypt

Author: John Mowitt

Introduction by: Vinzenz Hediger

Introduction by: Rebecca Boguska

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/0030>

David Bowie's 2015 *Blackstar* has been understood by critics and fans alike to have a certain valedictory status. For them, perhaps for us, it is a 39-minute and 13-second farewell. A long goodbye. My angle is different. By situating the Bowie/Renck collaboration on "Lazarus" in the context of a meditation on the question once posed by Georg Stanitzek, "Was ist Kommunikation?" I consider the CD and the video as experiments in re-configuration. More specifically, by thinking about the distinctly cinematic iteration of the question of communication (citing here Captain's "what we have here is ... failure to communicate" from *Cool Hand Luke*) I propose that mediated communication embodies the Ich/Es modality of dialogue disparaged by Martin Buber. What this invites us to consider is whether "Lazarus" in particular isn't the generation of an audiovisual tombeau from which or out of which communication strains are to be heard. Is it "saying" farewell? Is it "saying" anything? By drawing on Jacques Derrida's appropriation of the crypt in the work of Abraham and Torok, I propose that "Lazarus" manages (and the feat is neither small nor insignificant) to communicate nothing. In effect, "Lazarus" is the very sound, not of a failure to communicate, but of a "speaking" emptied of what protects it from mediation. Here, Bowie's gnomic persona assumes a political valence not typically ascribed to it.

### 6.24.2 Beyond the Flow: Scholarly Publications During and After the Digital

Author: Niels-Oliver Walkowski

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1600>

In the wake of the so-called digital revolution numerous attempts have been made to rethink and redesign what scholarly publications can or should be. *Beyond the Flow* examines the technologies as well as narratives driving this unfolding transformation. By unpacking the confusion, heterogeneity and uncertainty that is surrounding scholarly publishing today the book asks for how a sustainable post-digital publishing ecology can be imagined.

## **6.25 August 2019**

### **6.25.1 Archives**

Author: Andrew Lison

Author: Marcell Mars

Author: Tomislav Medak

Author: Rick Prelinger

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1501>

Archives have become a nexus in the wake of the digital turn. This book sets out to show how expanded archival practices can challenge contemporary conceptions and inform the redistribution of power and resources. Calling for the necessity to reimagine the potentials of archives in practice, the three contributions ask: Can archives fulfill their paradoxical potential as utopian sites in which the analog and the digital, the past and future, and remembrance and forgetting commingle?

## **6.26 April 2019**

### **6.26.1 Remain**

Author: Ioana B. Jucan

Author: Jussi Parikka

Author: Rebecca Schneider

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1495>

In a world undergoing constant media-driven change, the infrastructures, materialities, and temporalities of remains have become urgent. This book engages with the remains and remainders of media cultures through the lens both of theater and performance studies and of media archaeology. By taking “remain” as a verb, noun, state, and process of becoming, the authors explore the epistemological, social, and political implications.

## 6.27 January 2019

### 6.27.1 Markets

Author: Armin Beverungen

Author: Philip Mirowski

Author: Edward Nik-Khah

Author: Jens Schröter

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1471>

Markets abound in media—but a media theory of markets is still emerging. Anthropology offers media archaeologies of markets, and the sociology of markets and finance unravels how contemporary financial markets have witnessed a media technological arms race. Building on such work, this volume brings together key thinkers of economic studies with German media theory, describes the central role of the media specificity of markets in new detail and inflects them in three distinct ways. Nik-Khah and Mirowski show how the denigration of human cognition and the concomitant faith in computation prevalent in contemporary market-design practices rely on neoliberal conceptions of information in markets. Schröter confronts the asymmetries and abstractions that characterize money as a medium and explores the absence of money in media. Beverungen situates these inflections and gathers further elements for a politically and historically attuned media theory of markets concerned with contemporary phenomena such as high-frequency trading and cryptocurrencies.

### 6.27.2 Communication

Author: Paula Bialski

Author: Finn Brunton

Author: Mercedes Bunz

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1464>

Contemporary communication puts us not only in conversation with one another but also with our machinery. Machine communication—to communicate not just via but also with machines—is therefore the focus of this volume. Diving into digital communications history, Finn Brunton brings to the fore the alienness of computational communication by looking at network timekeeping, automated trolling, and early attempts at communication with extraterrestrial life. Picking up this fascination with inhuman communication, Mercedes Bunz then

performs a close reading of interaction design and interfaces to show how technology addresses humans (as very young children). Finally, Paula Bialski shares her findings from a field study of software development, analyzing the communicative forms that occur when code is written by separate people. Today, communication unfolds merely between two or more conscious entities but often includes an invisible third party. Inspired by this drastic shift, this volume uncovers new meanings of what it means “to communicate.”

### **6.27.3 Machine**

Author: Thomas Patrick Pringle

Author: Gertrud Koch

Author: Bernard Stiegler

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2019

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1488>

In contrast with media constructed as vast, ontologically homogeneous, non-localized systems, formats show material networks of interoperability and exclusions, inscribed in local specificities, and involving precise conditions for the circulation of images and sounds. Formats, institutionalized as standards, frame the “technical networks” defined by Gilbert Simondon, that unfold technical objects into economically and politically structured webs that cover the world. Media are always formatted and, as such, do not flow: they are displaced.

## **6.28 November 2018**

### **6.28.1 Ferocious Logics: Unmaking the Algorithm**

Author: Luke Munn

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1402>

Contemporary power manifests in the algorithmic. And yet this power seems incomprehensible: understood as code, it becomes apolitical; understood as a totality, it becomes overwhelming. This book takes an alternate approach, using it to unravel the operations of Uber and Palantir, Airbnb and Amazon Alexa. Moving off the whiteboard and into the world, the algorithmic must negotiate with frictions—the ‘merely’ technical routines of distributing data and running tasks coming together into broader social forces that shape subjectivities, steer bodies, and calibrate relationships. Driven by the imperatives of capital, the algorithmic exhausts subjects and spaces, a double move seeking to both exhaustively apprehend them and exhaust

away their productivities. But these on-the-ground encounters also reveal that force is never guaranteed. The irreducibility of the world renders logic inadequate and control gives way to contingency.

### **6.28.2 Pattern Discrimination**

Author: Hito Steyerl

Author: Wendy Hui Kyong Chun

Author: Clemens Apprich

Author: Florian Cramer

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1457>

Algorithmic identity politics reinstate old forms of social segregation—in a digital world, identity politics is pattern discrimination. It is by recognizing patterns in input data that Artificial Intelligence algorithms create bias and practice racial exclusions thereby inscribing power relations into media. How can we filter information out of data without reinserting racist, sexist, and classist beliefs?

## **6.29 April 2018**

### **6.29.1 Non-Knowledge and Digital Cultures**

Author: Christoph Wulf

Author: Paula Bialski

Author: Jeannie Moser

Author: Claus Pias

Author: Alexandre Monnin

Author: Timon Beyes

Editor: Matthias Koch

Editor: Martina Leeker

Editor: Andreas Bernard

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1259>

Making available massive amounts of data that are generated, distributed, and modeled, digital media provide us with the possibility of abundant information and knowledge. This possibility has been attracting various scenarios in which technology either eliminates non-knowledge or plants it deep within contemporary cultures through the universal power and opacity of algorithms. This volume comprises contributions from media studies, literary studies, sociology, ethnography, anthropology, and philosophy to discuss non-knowledge as an important concept for understanding contemporary digital cultures.

### **6.29.2 Ökologien der Erde: Zur Wissensgeschichte und Aktualität der Gaia-Hypothese**

Author: Alexander Friedrich

Author: Petra Löffler

Author: Niklas Schrape

Author: Florian Sprenger

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1204>

Ökologien der Erde bestimmen die Gegenwart. Dabei gewinnt die in den 1970er Jahren von James Lovelock gemeinsam mit Lynn Margulis entwickelte Gaia-Theorie heute neue Erklärungskraft. Wenn Gaia bei Bruno Latour sogar zum allgemeinen Modell der Welterklärung im 21. Jahrhundert wird, gilt es, nach der Plausibilität zu fragen, die die Rede von Gaia aktuell entwickelt. Die vier Beiträge des Bandes geben hierauf eine Antwort, indem sie die metaphorologischen und begriffshistorischen Linien der Gaia-Theorie nachzeichnen und ihren Bezug auf zeitgenössische Computersimulationen in den Blick nehmen. So wird der gegenwärtige Ort des Wiederauflebens Gaias deutlich – und damit die Verschränkung von kybernetischen und organizistischen Ökologien mit der Annahme einer Programmierbarkeit von Umgebungen.

### **6.29.3 Unterwachen und Schlafen: Anthropophile Medien nach dem Interface**

Author: Suzana Alpsancar

Author: Kevin Liggieri

Author: Anna Tuschling

Editor: Michael Andreas

Editor: Dawid Kasprowicz



Editor: Stefan Rieger

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1358>

Anthropophile Medien durchdringen zunehmend unsere lebensweltliche Realität, sei es im Ambient Assisted Living, als Pflegeassistenzsysteme, in den Arbeitsszenarien einer Industrie 4.0, als behagliche Interfaces des Affective Computing oder als Lifetracker der Quantified-Self-Bewegung. Verbunden ist damit der Einzug menschlicher Befindlichkeiten, Werte und sozialer Routinen in das Design medialer Agencies. Über 40 Jahre nach dem Erscheinen von Michel Foucaults "Surveiller et punir" gerät damit auch dessen Kritikbegriff ins Wanken. An die Stelle von "Überwachen und Strafen" tritt "Unterwachen und Schlafen". Unterwachen und Schlafen stellt nicht das theoretische Programm einer vollautomatisierten Lebenswelt in Aussicht, sondern das Konstrukt einer nunmehr medialen Umsetzung anthropologischer Grundelemente wie Autonomie, Freiheit oder Vertrauen.

## **6.30 January 2018**

### **6.30.1 Von Open Access zu Open Science: Zum Wandel digitaler Kulturen der wissenschaftlichen Kommunikation**

Author: Christian Heise

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2018

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1303>

Mit der Digitalisierung geht der Ruf nach freiem Zugang zu wissenschaftlichen Forschungsergebnissen und einer Öffnung des Forschungsprozesses einher. Open Access und Open Science sind die Leitbegriffe dieses Transformationsprozesses, der von den einen euphorisch begrüßt und von den anderen heftig abgelehnt wird. Auf der Grundlage einer quantitativen Erhebung und eines reflexiven Experiments gibt das Buch Einblick in die aktuellen Debatten über die Chancen aber auch Hindernisse der Öffnung der Wissenschaften.

## **6.31 November 2017**

### **6.31.1 Interventions in Digital Cultures: Technology, the Political, Methods**

Author: Ulrike Bergermann

Author: Kat Jungnickel

Author: Steve Kurtz

Author: Fred Turner  
Author: Wendy Hui Kyong Chun  
Author: Alexander R. Galloway  
Editor: Tobias Schulze  
Editor: Martina Leeker  
Editor: Howard Caygill  
Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1105>

How to intervene? Interventions are in vogue in digital cultures as forms of critique or political actions into public spheres. By engaging in social, political, and economic contexts, interventions attempt to interrupt and change situations—often with artistic means. This volume maps methods of interventions under the specific conditions of the digital. How are interventions shaped by these conditions? And how can they contribute to altering them? In essays and interviews, this book interrogates modes of intervening in and through art, infrastructures, techno-ecological environments, bio-technology, and political protests to highlight their potentials as well as their ambivalences.

## **6.32 October 2017**

### **6.32.1 Medien verstehen: Marshall McLuhans Understanding Media**

Author: Jana Mangold  
Author: Rainer Leschke  
Author: Lorenz Engell  
Author: Florian Sprenger  
Author: Gabriele Schabacher  
Author: Petra Löffler  
Author: Martina Leeker  
Author: Marie-Luise Angerer  
Editor: Jens Schröter  
Editor: Till A. Heilmann  
Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.14619/1150>

Medien in ihrer historischen und technischen Vielfalt zu verstehen, das war das Versprechen, das Marshall McLuhan vor über fünfzig Jahren mit *Understanding Media* gegeben hatte. Unsere digital veränderte Gegenwart erfordert, das Buch heute erneut zu lesen und vor dem Hintergrund aktueller technischer Entwicklungen zu hinterfragen. Gegenstand des Sammelbandes sind u. a. McLuhans Idee von Medien als „Umwelten“, seine eigenwillige Sprache und Argumentation sowie seine Annahme der technischen Verfasstheit von Wahrnehmung.

### **6.32.2 Interferences and Events: On Epistemic Shifts in Physics through Computer Simulations**

Author: Frank Pasemann

Author: Hans-Jörg Rheinberger

Author: Arianna Borrelli

Author: Hans De Raedt

Author: Wolfgang Hagen

Author: Lukas Mairhofer

Author: Mira Maiwöger

Author: Kristel Michielsen

Editor: Martin Warnke

Editor: Anne Dippel

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.14619/022>

Computer simulations are omnipresent media in today's knowledge production. For scientific endeavors such as the detection of gravitational waves and the exploration of subatomic worlds, simulations are essential; however, the epistemic status of computer simulations is rather controversial as they are neither just theory nor just experiment. Therefore, computer simulations have challenged well-established insights and common scientific practices as well as our very understanding of knowledge. This volume contributes to the ongoing discussion on the epistemic position of computer simulations in a variety of physical disciplines, such as quantum optics, quantum mechanics, and computational physics. Originating from an interdisciplinary event, it shows that accounts of contemporary physics can constructively interfere with media theory, philosophy, and the history of science.

## 6.33 August 2017

### 6.33.1 Profile: Interdisziplinäre Beiträge

Author: Bettina Berendt

Author: Andreas Bernard

Author: Irina Kaldrack

Author: Nikolaus Lehner

Author: Martin Schmitt

Author: Fabian Pittroff

Author: Katja Grashöfer

Editor: Martin Degeling

Editor: Andreas Weich

Editor: Bianca Westermann

Editor: Julius Othmer

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.14619/021>

Profile haben Konjunktur. Seit der Verbreitung von Social Networking Sites sind sie alltäglicher Ort der Selbstdarstellung. Doch die Praktiken und Techniken der Profilierung sind keineswegs neu. Schon lange beschreiben Profile potentielle StraftäterInnen. Nun bestimmen sie auch die potentielle Kreditwürdigkeit.

Im Spannungsfeld zwischen Profil und Profilierung nehmen die Beiträge aus Medienwissenschaft, Soziologie, Geschichtswissenschaft und Informatik die vielschichtigen Dimensionen dieses zentralen Phänomens der digitalen Medienkultur in den Blick: Wie verändern sich Bedeutung und Bewertung des Profil-Begriffs? Wie stehen Profile in Zusammenhang mit Subjektivierung und Machtkonstellationen? Welche Wechselwirkungen zwischen Profilen und Privatheit sind gegenwärtig relevant?

## **6.34 May 2017**

### **6.34.1 Ecology of Affect: Intensive Milieus and Contingent Encounters**

Author: Marie-Luise Angerer

Translator: Gerrit Jackson

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.14619/020>

The way we conceive the human today is particularly affected by the shifts in media technology during the 20th century. Affect emerges as the new liminal concept that renders the body compatible in novel ways with the technology and politics of media. By ways of a relational reorganization the organic and technological life is condensed in a new, intense way to an ecology of affects.

### **6.34.2 Affektökologie: Intensive Milieus und zufällige Begegnungen**

Author: Marie-Luise Angerer

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.14619/019>

Das Denken des Humanen wird in besonderer Weise von den medientechnologischen Verschiebungen des 20. Jahrhunderts berührt. Affekt wird hier zu einem neuen Schwellenbegriff, der den Körper medientechnisch und politisch auf neue Weise anschlussfähig macht. In einer relationalen Neu-Organisation verdichtet sich das organische und technische Leben auf neue, intensive Weise zu einer Ökologie des Affektiven.

## **6.35 January 2017**

### **6.35.1 Symptoms of the Planetary Condition: A Critical Vocabulary**

Author: Sam McAuliffe

Author: Veronica Vasterling

Author: Jennifer A. Wagner-Lawlor

Author: Rosemarie Buikema

Author: Kári Driscoll

Author: Yvonne Förster

Author: Annemie Halsema

Author: Leonard Lawlor

Author: Jacques Lezra

Author: Kiene Brillenburg Wurth

Author: Timothy O’Leary

Author: Bettina Papenburg

Author: Esther Peeren

Author: Asja Szafraniec

Author: Melanie Sehgal

Author: Sybrandt van Keulen

Editor: Birgit Mara Kaiser

Editor: Kathrin Thiele

Editor: Mercedes Bunz

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2017

<https://doi.org/10.14619/018>

This book explores the future of critique in view of our planetary condition. How are we to intervene in contemporary constellations of finance capitalism, climate change and neoliberalism? Think we must! To get to the symptoms, the book’s 38 terms ranging from affect and affirmation to world and work provide the reader with a critical toolbox to be continued. Negativity, judgment and opposition as modes of critique have run out of steam. Critique as an attitude and a manner of enquiry has not.

## **6.36 July 2016**

### **6.36.1 Trick 17: Mediengeschichten zwischen Zauberkunst und Wissenschaft**

Author: Florian Sprenger

Author: Sebastian Vehlken

Author: Katja Müller-Helle

Author: Jan Müggenburg

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2016

<https://doi.org/10.14619/017>

Der Zauber der Medien speist sich aus ihrem Geheimnis: Den Usern von heute sind Laptop, Smartphone oder Tablet eine Blackbox, die ihre Sinne im Bann hält und die Techniktricks im Inneren hinter einer opaken Oberfläche verbirgt. Doch solche Verzauberung ist nicht neu. Um ihr auf die Spur zu kommen, nähert sich dieses Buch der Mediengeschichte der Zauberei an der Schwelle zwischen magischem Moment und Ent-Täuschung. Nicht selten folgt einer geradezu übernatürlich wirkenden Zaubervorführung die wissenschaftliche Erklärung und Offenlegung ihrer Tricks. Ein solcher Akt der Entzauberung mag zwar magische Momente als faulen Zauber demaskieren. Er rückt dafür jedoch die Technologien der Täuschung ins Rampenlicht: Erst die Ausnutzung physikalischer Gesetze, das Konstruieren mechanischer Zauberapparate und das Spiel mit der Wahrnehmung der Zuschauer machen deren ‚Verzauberung‘ möglich. Sie erlaubt, die Frage nach Wissen, dem medialen Zugriff auf unsere Sinne und dem sinnlichen Zugriff auf unsere Welt erneut zu stellen.

## 6.37 October 2015

### 6.37.1 Citizen Lobby: From Capacity to Influence

Author: Leif Thomas Olsen

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/010>

The Internet holds endless opportunities for exchange and dialogue and the promise of developing a better democratic model. Day-to-day politics are largely driven by economic lobbies in the interest of what Habermas calls their „generalised particularism,“ the threat to take jobs and tax revenues elsewhere. Citizens’ influence over politicians is twofold: they are asked for their input in elections, referenda, online consultations and surveys, and citizens can initiate issues where they see political action needed. Yet these “participative forces,” including NGOs, street rallies and charities, regularly fail to reach the ears of elected politicians as effectively as those of well-funded corporate lobbies. Also, this type of voluntary engagement often falls short of presenting the kind of reasoned challenges to the incumbents—by the electorate—that Habermas’ communicative action aimed at. A more powerful model would therefore organise the efforts of the electorate in a way that both generates those reasoned arguments, which, as Habermas quite correctly pointed out differ from mere opinions, and delivers them to the elected politicians in a manner they can neither refuse nor ignore. This is what the Citizen Lobby intends to do.

## **6.38 September 2015**

### **6.38.1 There is no Software, there are just Services**

Author: Anders Fagerjord

Author: Ned Rossiter

Author: Seth Erickson

Author: Christopher Kelty

Author: Andrew Lison

Author: Liam Magee

Author: Christoph Neubert

Author: Jussi Parikka

Editor: Martina Leeker

Editor: Irina Kaldrack

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/008>

Is software dead? Services like Google, Dropbox, Adobe Creative Cloud, or Social Media apps are all-pervasive in our digital media landscape. This marks the (re)emergence of the service paradigm that challenges traditional business and license models as well as modes of media creation and use. The short essays in this edited collection discuss how services shift the notion of software, the cultural technique of programming, conditions of labor as well as the ecology and politics of data and how they influence dispositifs of knowledge.

Contributors: Ned Rossiter, Jussi Parikka, Christoph Neubert, Liam Magee, Andrew Lison, Christopher M. Kelty, Anders Fagerjord, and Seth Erickson.

## **6.39 July 2015**

### **6.39.1 Library Life: Werkstätten kulturwissenschaftlichen Forschens**

Author: Laura Meneghello

Author: Friedolin Krentel

Author: Anna Rebecca Hoffmann

Author: Katja Barthel



Author: Sebastian Brand

Author: Alexander Friedrich

Author: Jennifer Ch. Müller

Author: Christian Wilke

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/006>

Wie und wo entsteht kulturwissenschaftliches Wissen? Im Kopf? In der Bibliothek? Am Schreibtisch? Inspiriert von den Laborstudien der Science & Technology Studies ging das Autorinnen-Kollektiv des vorliegenden Buchs diesen Fragen nach. Aufgesucht wurden die persönlichen Schreiborte von Kulturwissenschaftlerinnen verschiedener Disziplinen. In ihren Beiträgen eröffnen die Autor\*innen vielfältige Perspektiven auf bislang kaum erforschte Praktiken kulturwissenschaftlicher Wissensproduktion. Hierdurch wird ein komplexes Zusammenspiel technisch-materieller, praktischer, medialer, sozialer, institutioneller, ökonomischer, politischer und ideeller Dimensionen in den Werkstätten kulturwissenschaftlichen Forschens freigelegt. Die Ergebnisse der interdisziplinär angelegten und kollaborativ erarbeiteten Studien liefern überraschende Einsichten und eröffnen weiterführende Forschungsfragen: ein Plädoyer für eine reflexive, kollaborativ-interdisziplinäre Wissenschaftspraxis.

### **6.39.2 Introduction to a Future Way of Thought: On Marx and Heidegger**

Author: Kostas Axelos

Editor: Stuart Elden

Translator: Kenneth Mills

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/009>

“Technologists only change the world in various ways in generalized indifference; the point is to think the world and interpret the changes in its unfathomability, to perceive and experience the difference binding being to the nothing.” Anticipating the age of planetary technology Kostas Axelos, a Greek-French philosopher, approaches the technological question in this book, first published in 1966, by connecting the thought of Karl Marx and Martin Heidegger. Marx famously declared that philosophers had only interpreted the world, but the point was to change it. Heidegger on his part stressed that our modern malaise was due to the forgetting of being, for which he thought technological questions were central. Following from his study of Marx as a thinker of technology, and foreseeing debates about globalization, Axelos recognizes that technology now determines the world. Providing an introduction to some of his major

themes, including the play of the world, Axelos asks if planetary technology requires a new, a future way of thought which in itself is planetary.

### **6.39.3 Alleys of Your Mind: Augmented Intelligence and Its Traumas**

Author: Charles T. Wolfe

Author: Ana Teixeira Pinto

Author: Reza Negarestani

Author: Matteo Pasquinelli

Author: Ben Woodard

Author: Benjamin H. Bratton

Author: Orit Halpern

Author: Adrian Lahoud

Author: Jon Lindblom

Author: Catherine Malabou

Author: Luciana Parisi

Author: Michael Wheeler

Editor: Matteo Pasquinelli

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/014>

What does thinking mean in the age of Artificial Intelligence? How is big-scale computation transforming the way our brains function? This collection discusses these pressing questions by looking beyond instrumental rationality. Exploring recent developments as well as examples from the history of cybernetics, the book uncovers the positive role played by errors and traumas in the construction of our contemporary technological minds. With texts by Benjamin Bratton, Orit Halpern, Adrian Lahoud, Jon Lindblom, Catherine Malabou, Reza Negarestani, Luciana Parisi, Matteo Pasquinelli, Ana Teixeira Pinto, Michael Wheeler, Charles Wolfe, and Ben Woodard.

#### **6.39.4 Digital Activism in Asia Reader**

Author: Hu Yong

Author: Merlyna Lim

Author: Sarah McKeever

Author: Prabhas Pokharel

Author: Nandini Chami

Author: Anat Ben-David

Author: Htaike Htaike Aung

Author: Maesy Angelina

Author: Tracey Cheng

Author: Armand Hurault

Author: Rachael Jolley

Author: Youngmi Kim

Author: Subhashish Panigrahi

Author: Puthiya Purayil Sneha

Author: Padmini Ray Murray

Author: Urvashi Sarkar

Author: Shobha S V

Author: YiPing Zona Tsou

Author: Huma Yusuf

Author: Weiyu Zhang

Author: Denisse Albornoz

Author: Esra'a Al Shafei

Editor: Puthiya Purayil Sneha

Editor: Sumandro Chattapadhyay

Editor: Nishant Shah

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/013>

The digital turn might as well be marked as an Asian turn. From flash-mobs in Taiwan to feminist mobilisations in India, from hybrid media strategies of Syrian activists to cultural protests in Thailand, we see the emergence of political acts that transform the citizen from being a beneficiary of change to becoming an agent of change. In co-shaping these changes, what the digital shall be used for, and what its consequences will be, are both up for speculation and negotiation. Digital Activism in Asia marks a particular shift where these questions are no longer being refracted through the ICT4D logic, or the West's attempts to save Asia from itself, but shaped by multiplicity, unevenness, and urgencies of digital sites and users in Asia. This reader crowd-sources critical tools, concepts, analyses, and annotations, self-identified by a network of change makers in Asia as important in their own practices within their own contexts.

### **6.39.5 Diversity of Play**

Author: Astrid Ensslin

Author: Tanya Krzywinska

Author: Karen Palmer

Author: Markus Rautzenberg

Editor: Mathias Fuchs

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/012>

The early days when digital games were new, harmless, and a niche are long gone. Today's games can simulate battlefields, predict disaster, and crash markets. We are faced with a diversity of play and the ubiquity of games, making them not only a popular medium, but the leading medium of our contemporary society. Based on the keynote lectures held at DiGRA2015, "Diversity of Play" provides a critical view on the current stage of digital games from a theoretic, artistic, and practical perspective by pointing towards the uncanny, the power of "unnatural" narratives, and the exceptions and uncertainties of digital ludic environments. With an interview with Karen Palmer and essays by Astrid Ensslin, Mathias Fuchs, Tanya Krzywinska, and Markus Rautzenberg.

### **6.39.6 Life and Technology: An Inquiry Into and Beyond Simondon**

Author: Jean-Hugues Barthélémy

Translator: Barnaby Norman

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/015>

The philosophy of Gilbert Simondon has reinvigorated contemporary thinking about biological and technological beings. In this book, Jean-Hugues Barthélémy takes up Simondon's thought and shows how life and technology are connected by a transversal theme: individuation. In the first essay, Barthélémy delivers a contemporary interpretation of Simondon's concept of ontogenesis against the backdrop of biology and cybernetics. In the second essay, he extends his reflections to propose a non-anthropological understanding of technology, and so sets up a confrontation with the work of Martin Heidegger.

### **6.39.7 The Political Structure of UK Broadcasting 1949–1999**

Author: David Elstein

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/011>

In 1999 David Elstein delivered a lecture series examining the evolution of UK Broadcasting policy from 1949 to 1999. His sharp analysis is a valuable contribution to the post-war development of the British broadcasting system and unfolds many topical issues in current media policy debates.

## **6.40 June 2015**

### **6.40.1 The Cyborg: A Treatise on the Artificial Man**

Author: Antonio Caronia

Translator: Robert Booth

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/007>

Born on the pages of science fiction comics in the 1920s and 30s, the cyborg lives in popular imagination. As hero of the cyberpunk epic, in its brief but intense history, the cyborg has followed and anticipated the rapport and conflict between man and machine.

In the post-fordist era of digital networked media the cyborg unfolds itself in the dissemination of multiple bodies: on the Internet, in the shift of individual identity, in the new collective aggregation connected by software. It bridges virtuality and concreteness, possibility and necessity. The cyborg thus becomes a field of social conflict, one of the new figures in which the bio-political perspective is embodied.

### 6.40.2 30 Years After Les Immatériaux: Art, Science and Theory

Author: Sven-Olov Wallenstein

Author: Anne Elisabeth Sejten

Author: Bernard Stiegler

Author: Jean-Louis Boissier

Author: Daniel Birnbaum

Author: Thierry Dufrêne

Author: Francesca Gallo

Author: Charlie Gere

Author: Antony Hudek

Author: Jean-François Lyotard

Author: Robin Mackay

Editor: Yuk Hui

Editor: Andreas Broeckmann

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/002>

In 1985, the French philosopher Jean-François Lyotard curated a groundbreaking exhibition called *Les Immatériaux* at the Centre Pompidou in Paris. The exhibition showed how telecommunication technologies were beginning to impact every aspect of life. At the same time, it was a material demonstration of what Lyotard called the post-modern condition. This book features a previously unpublished report by Jean-François Lyotard on the conception of *Les Immatériaux* and its relation to postmodernity. Reviewing the historical significance of the exhibition, his text is accompanied by twelve contemporary meditations. The philosophers, art historians, and artists analyse this important moment in the history of media and theory, and reflect on the new material conditions brought about by digital technologies in the last 30 years.

### 6.40.3 Die verschiedenen Modi der Existenz

Author: Étienne Souriau

Translator: Thomas Wäckerle

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/003>

„Wäre die Philosophie auch nur eine Stunde der Mühe wert, wenn sie uns nicht für das Leben rüstete?“ Gezielten Schrittes entwirft der französische Philosoph Étienne Souriau in diesem dicht gedrängten Buch eine Grammatik der Existenz. Im Fokus steht nicht nur ihre Theorie, sondern auch die tatsächliche Ausübung der „Kunst des Existierens“. Wie Gilles Deleuze und William James vertritt Souriau dabei die These eines existenziellen Pluralismus: Es gibt Phänomene, Dinge, das Virtuelle, fiktionale Wesen – die Existenz ist polyphon. Souriaus radikale Herangehensweise hat auch Bruno Latour und Isabelle Stengers entscheidend beeinflusst. In ihrer ausführlichen Einleitung zu Souriaus Text von 1943 und dem ebenfalls zum ersten Mal in deutscher Sprache veröffentlichten Vortrag „Über den Modus der Existenz des zu vollbringenden Werks“ (1956) zeigt sich eindrucksvoll die Aktualität seines Denkens.

### 6.40.4 Politik der Mikroentscheidungen: Edward Snowden, Netzneutralität und die Architekturen des Internets

Author: Florian Sprenger

Foreword by: Christopher Kelty

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/004>

Ob beim Aufrufen einer Webseite, beim Versenden einer E-Mail oder beim Hochfrequenzhandel an der Börse: Auf ihrem Weg durch die Weiten digitaler Netze durchqueren Bits zahlreiche Knoten, an denen eine Reihe von Mikroentscheidungen getroffen werden. Diese Entscheidungen betreffen den besten Pfad zum Ziel, die Verarbeitungsgeschwindigkeit oder die Priorität zwischen den ankommenden Paketen.

In ihrer vielschichtigen Gestalt bilden solche Mikroentscheidungen eine bislang nur marginal beachtete Dimension von Kontrolle und Überwachung im 21. Jahrhundert. Sie sind sowohl die kleinste Einheit als auch die technische Voraussetzung einer gegenwärtigen Politik digitaler Netzwerke – und des Widerstands gegen sie. Die aktuellen Debatten um Netzneutralität und Edward Snowdens Enthüllung der NSA-Überwachung bilden dabei lediglich die Spitze des Eisbergs. Auf dem Spiel steht nicht weniger als die Zukunft des Internets, wie wir es kennen.

### **6.40.5 The Politics of Micro-Decisions: Edward Snowden, Net Neutrality, and the Architectures of the Internet**

Author: Florian Sprenger

Translator: Valentine A. Pakis

Foreword by: Christopher Kelty

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/005>

Be it in the case of opening a website, sending an email, or high-frequency trading, bits and bytes of information have to cross numerous nodes at which micro-decisions are made. These decisions concern the most efficient path through the network, the processing speed, or the priority of incoming data packets.

Despite their multifaceted nature, micro-decisions are a dimension of control and surveillance in the twenty-first century that has received little critical attention. They represent the smallest unit and the technical precondition of a contemporary network politics – and of our potential opposition to it. The current debates regarding net neutrality and Edward Snowden’s revelation of NSA surveillance are only the tip of the iceberg. What is at stake is nothing less than the future of the Internet as we know it.

## **6.41 January 2015**

### **6.41.1 In Catastrophic Times: Resisting the Coming Barbarism**

Author: Isabelle Stengers

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2015

<https://doi.org/10.14619/016>

There has been an epochal shift: the possibility of a global climate crisis is now upon us. Pollution, the poison of pesticides, the exhaustion of natural resources, falling water tables, growing social inequalities – these are all problems that can no longer be treated separately. The effects of global warming have a cumulative impact, and it is not a matter of a crisis that will “pass” before everything goes back to “normal.”

Our governments are totally incapable of dealing with the situation. Economic warfare obliges them to stick to the goal of irresponsible, even criminal, economic growth, whatever the cost. It is no surprise that people were so struck by the catastrophe in New Orleans. The response of the authorities – to abandon the poor whilst the rich were able to take shelter – is a symbol of the coming barbarism.



## 6.42 June 2014

### 6.42.1 Rethinking Gamification

Author: Matthew Tiessen

Author: Felix Raczkowski

Author: Joost Raessens

Author: Niklas Schrape

Author: Paolo Ruffino

Author: Sebastian Deterding

Author: Daphne Dragona

Author: Gabriele Ferri

Author: Sonia Fizek

Author: Maxwell Foxman

Author: Scott Nicholson

Author: Thibault Philippette

Author: Fabrizio Augusto Poltronieri

Editor: Mathias Fuchs

Editor: Paolo Ruffino

Editor: Niklas Schrape

Editor: Sonia Fizek

Lüneburg: meson press eG, 2014

<https://doi.org/10.14619/001>

Gamification marks a major change to everyday life. It describes the permeation of economic, political, and social contexts by game-elements such as awards, rule structures, and interfaces that are inspired by video games. Sometimes the term is reduced to the implementation of points, badges, and leaderboards as incentives and motivations to be productive. Sometimes it is envisioned as a universal remedy to deeply transform society toward more humane and playful ends. Despite its use by corporations to manage brand communities and personnel, however, gamification is more than just a marketing buzzword. States are beginning to use it as a new tool for governing populations more effectively. It promises to fix what is wrong with reality by making every single one of us fitter, happier, and healthier. Indeed, it seems like all of society is up for being transformed into one massive game.

The contributions in this book offer a candid assessment of the gamification hype. They trace back the historical roots of the phenomenon and explore novel design practices and methods. They critically discuss its social implications and even present artistic tactics for resistance. It is time to rethink gamification!

## 7 Open Book Publishers

This page shows the latest publications (in descending order of publication date) from [Open Book Publishers](#).

Metadata is licensed as [Creative Commons Zero \(CC0\)](#) and is retrieved from [Thoth](#)'s open APIs.

Last updated: 2023-11-02 01:00:27

### 7.0.1 Higher Education for Good: Teaching and Learning Futures

Editor: Laura Czerniewicz

Editor: Catherine Cronin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0363>

After decades of turbulence and acute crises in recent years, how can we build a better future for Higher Education?

Thoughtfully edited by Laura Czerniewicz and Catherine Cronin, this rich and diverse collection by academics and professionals from across 17 countries and many disciplines offers a variety of answers to this question. It addresses the need to set new values for universities, trapped today in narratives dominated by financial incentives and performance indicators, and examines those “wicked” problems which need multiple solutions, resolutions, experiments, and imaginaries.

### 7.0.2 The Predatory Paradox: Ethics, Politics, and Practices in Contemporary Scholarly Publishing

Author: Karin Ardon-Dryer

Author: R. Glenn Cummins

Author: Lyombe Eko

Author: Kerk F. Kee

Author: Amy Koerber

Author: Jesse C. Starkey

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0364>

In today's 'publish or perish' academic setting, the institutional prizing of quantity over quality has given rise to and perpetuated the dilemma of predatory publishing. Upon a close examination, however, the definition of 'predatory' itself becomes slippery, evading neat boxes or lists which might seek to easily define and guard against it. This volume serves to foreground a nuanced representation of this multifaceted issue. In such a rapidly evolving landscape, this book becomes a field guide to its historical, political, and economic aspects, presenting thoughtful interviews, legal analysis and original research. Case studies from both European-American and non-European-American stakeholders emphasize the worldwide nature of the challenge faced by researchers of all levels.

### **7.0.3 Transparent Minds in Science Fiction: An Introduction to Alien, AI and Post-Human Consciousness**

Author: Paul Matthews

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0348>

Transparent Minds explores the intersection between neuroscience and science fiction stories. Paul Matthews expertly analyses the narratives of humans and nonhumans from Mary Shelley to Kazuo Ishiguro across 200 years of the genre. In doing so he gives lucid insight into the meaning of existence and self-awareness. Rigorously researched and highly accessible, Matthews argues that psycho-emotional science fiction writers both imitate and inform alien and post-human consciousnesses through exploratory narratives and metaphor.

### **7.0.4 Shépa: The Tibetan Oral Tradition in Choné**

Author: Mark Turin

Author: Members of the Choné Tibetan Community

Author: Naljor Tsering

Author: Marnyi Gyatso

Author: Bendi Tso

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0312>

This book contains a unique collection of Tibetan oral narrations and songs known as Shépa, as these have been performed, recorded and shared between generations of Choné Tibetans from Amdo living in the eastern Tibetan Plateau. Presented in trilingual format — in Tibetan, Chinese and English — the book reflects a sustained collaboration with and between members of the local community, including narrators, monks, and scholars, calling attention to the diversity inherent in all oral traditions, and the mutability of Shépa in particular.

## **7.1 September 2023**

### **7.1.1 After the Miners' Strike: A39 and Cornish Political Theatre versus Thatcher's Britain: Volume 1**

Author: Paul Farmer

Author: Mark Kilburn

Preface by: Rebecca Hillman

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0329>

In this rich memoir, the first of two volumes, Paul Farmer traces the story of A39, the Cornish political theatre group he co-founded and ran from the mid-1980s to the early 1990s. Farmer offers a unique insight into A39's creation, operation, and artistic practice during a period of convulsive political and social change.

### **7.1.2 Linguistic Theory and the Biblical Text**

Editor: Elizabeth Robar

Editor: William A. Ross

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0358>

This volume is the result of the 2021 session of the Linguistics and the Biblical Text research group of the Institute for Biblical Research, which addresses the history, relevance, and prospects of broad theoretical linguistic frameworks in the field of biblical studies. Cognitive Linguistics, Functional Grammar, generative linguistics, historical linguistics, complexity theory, and computational analysis are each allotted a chapter, outlining the key theoretical commitments of each approach, their major concepts and/or methods, and their important contributions to contemporary study of the biblical text.

### **7.1.3 Toevallige ontmoetingen: Bio-ethiek voor een gehavende planeet**

Author: Kristien Hens

Illustrator: Christina Stadlbauer

Illustrator: Bart H.M. Vandeput

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0370>

In dit rigoureuze en noodzakelijke boek brengt Kristien Hens bio-ethiek en filosofie van de biologie bij elkaar, met het argument dat het ethisch noodzakelijk is om in het wetenschappelijk onderzoek een plaatsje vrij te houden voor de filosofen. Hun rol is behalve ethisch ook conceptueel: zij kunnen de kwaliteit en de coherentie van het wetenschappelijk onderzoek verbeteren door erop toe te zien dat specifieke concepten op een consistente en doordachte manier worden gebruikt binnen interdisciplinaire projecten. Hens argumenteert dat toeval en onzekerheid een centrale rol spelen in de bio-ethiek, maar dat die in een spanningsrelatie kunnen raken met de pogingen om bepaalde theorieën ingang te doen vinden als wetenschappelijke kennis: bij het beschrijven van organismen en praktijken creëren we op een bepaalde manier de wereld. Hens stelt dat dit noodzakelijk een ethische activiteit betreft.

### **7.1.4 Ethics of Socially Disruptive Technologies: An Introduction**

Editor: Ibo van de Poel

Editor: Jeroen Hopster

Editor: Behnam Taebi

Editor: Lily Eva Frank

Editor: Julia Hermann

Editor: Dominic Lenzi

Editor: Sven Nyholm

Editor: Elena Ziliotti

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0366>

Technologies shape who we are, how we organize our societies and how we relate to nature. For example, social media challenges democracy; artificial intelligence raises the question of what is unique to humans; and the possibility to create artificial wombs may affect notions of motherhood and birth. Some have suggested that we address global warming by engineering

the climate, but how does this impact our responsibility to future generations and our relation to nature? This book shows how technologies can be socially and conceptually disruptive and investigates how to come to terms with this disruptive potential.

### **7.1.5 Cheap Print and Street Literature of the Long Eighteenth Century**

Editor: David Atkinson

Editor: Steve Roud

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0347>

This deeply researched collection offers a comprehensive introduction to the eighteenth-century trade in street literature – ballads, chapbooks, and popular prints – in England and Scotland. Offering detailed studies of a selection of the printers, types of publication, and places of publication that constituted the cheap and popular print trade during the period, these essays delve into ballads, slip songs, story books, pictures, and more to push back against neat divisions between low and high culture, or popular and high literature.

## **7.2 August 2023**

### **7.2.1 William Moorcroft, Potter: Individuality by Design**

Author: Jonathan Mallinson

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0349>

William Moorcroft (1872-1945) was one of the most celebrated potters of the early twentieth century. His career extended from the Arts and Crafts movement of the late Victorian age to the Austerity aesthetics of the Second World War. Rejecting mass production and patronised by Royalty, Moorcroft's work was a synthesis of studio and factory, art and industry. He considered it his vocation to create an everyday art, both functional and decorative, affordable by more than a privileged few: 'If only the people in the world would concentrate upon making all things beautiful, and if all people concentrated on developing the arts of Peace, what a world it might be,' he wrote in a letter to his daughter in 1930.

### **7.2.2 The Linguistic Classification of the Reading Traditions of Biblical Hebrew: A Phyla-and-Waves Model**

Author: Benjamin Paul Kantor

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0210>

In recent decades, the field of Biblical Hebrew philology and linguistics has been witness to a growing interest in the diverse traditions of Biblical Hebrew. Indeed, while there is a tendency for many students and scholars to conceive of Biblical Hebrew as equivalent with the Tiberian pointing of the Leningrad Codex as it appears in *Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia* (BHS), there are many other important reading traditions attested throughout history.

### **7.2.3 The Era of Global Risk: An Introduction to Existential Risk Studies**

Editor: SJ Beard

Editor: Martin Rees

Editor: Catherine Richards

Editor: Clarissa Rios Rojas

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0336>

This innovative and comprehensive collection of essays explores the biggest threats facing humanity in the 21st century; threats that cannot be contained or controlled and that have the potential to bring about human extinction and civilization collapse. Bringing together experts from many disciplines, it provides an accessible survey of what we know about these threats, how we can understand them better, and most importantly what can be done to manage them effectively.

### **7.2.4 A Relational Realist Vision for Education Policy and Practice**

Author: Basem Adi

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0327>

This volume argues that relational realism can help us to make better educational policy that is more effective in practice. Basem Adi draws on critical realism to thoroughly re-examine fundamental assumptions about how government policymaking works, developing



an ontological basis from which to examine existing government approaches and imagine an alternative approach based on a relational realist-informed critical pedagogy.

### **7.2.5 Research, Writing, and Creative Process in Open and Distance Education: Tales from the Field**

Editor: Dianne Conrad

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0356>

This collection of reflective essays is a treasure trove of advice, reflection and hard-won experience from experts in the field of open and distance education. Each chapter offers tried-and-tested advice for nascent academic writers, delivered with personal, rich, and wonderful stories of the authors' careers, their process, their research and their writing, and the struggles and triumphs they have encountered in the course of their careers.

### **7.2.6 Seabirds in the North-East Atlantic: Climate Change Vulnerability and Potential Conservation Actions**

Author: Henry Häkkinen

Author: Silviu O. Petrovan

Author: William J. Sutherland

Author: Nathalie Pettorelli

Author: Nigel G. Taylor

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0343>

This book was produced by the Zoological Society of London and the University of Cambridge with two aims: to assess seabirds' vulnerability to climate change in the North-East Atlantic, and to identify potential conservation actions that could reduce this vulnerability.

### **7.2.7 Digital Transformation: Understanding Business Goals, Risks, Processes, and Decisions**

Author: Love Ekenberg

Author: Cecilia Gullberg

Author: Gunnar Wettergren

Author: Mathias Cöster

Author: Gard Titlestad

Author: Alf Westelius

Author: Mats Danielson

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0350>

Whilst digitisation is far from a new concept, many assume that simply introducing automation and information systems in various forms will be enough to make their organisation's operations more efficient. This misconception can often lead to disarray and costly mistakes. *Digital Transformation: Understanding Business Goals, Risks, Processes, and Decisions* shows how to avoid such issues via careful consideration of what an enterprise really needs.

## **7.3 July 2023**

### **7.3.1 Destins de femmes: French Women Writers, 1750-1850**

Author: John Claiborne Isbell

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0346>

*Destins de femmes* is the first comprehensive overview of French women writers during the turbulent period of 1750-1850. John Isbell provides an essential collection that illuminates the impact women writers had on French literature and politics during a time marked by three revolutions, the influx of Romantic art, and rapid technological change.

### **7.3.2 Folktales of Mayotte, an African Island**

Author: Lee Haring

Foreword by: Mark Turin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0315>

The book uncovers the versatility and literary skills of oral narrators in a small African island. Relying on the researches of three French ethnographers who interviewed storytellers in the 1970s-80s, Lee Haring shows a once-colonised people using verbal art to preserve ancient values in the postcolonial world, when the island of Mayotte was transforming itself from a neglected colony to an overseas department of France.

### **7.3.3 Breaking Conventions: Five Couples in Search of Marriage-Career Balance at the Turn of the Nineteenth Century**

Author: Patricia Auspos

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0318>

This rich history illuminates the lives and partnerships of five married couples – two British, three American – whose unions defied the conventions of their time and anticipated social changes that were to come in the ensuing century. In all five marriages, both husband and wife enjoyed thriving professional lives: a shocking circumstance at a time when wealthy white married women were not supposed to have careers, and career women were not supposed to marry.

### **7.3.4 Having Too Much: Philosophical Essays on Limitarianism**

Editor: Ingrid Robeyns

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0338>

Having Too Much is the first academic volume devoted to limitarianism: the idea that the use of economic or ecosystem resources should not exceed certain limits. This concept has deep roots in economic and political thought. One can find similar statements of such limits in thinkers such as Plato, Aquinas, and Spinoza. But Having Too Much is the first time in contemporary political philosophy that limitarianism is explored at length and in detail.

### **7.3.5 From Handwriting to Footprinting: Text and Heritage in the Age of Climate Crisis**

Author: Anne Baillot

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0355>

Integrating historical, archival and environmental perspectives, *From Handwriting to Footprinting* illuminates the impact that digitisation has had on the dissemination and preservation of textual heritage and reflects on what its future may hold. It is invaluable reading for anyone interested in textual history from a linguistic or philological perspective, as well as those working on publishing, archival and infrastructure projects that require the storing and long-term preservation of texts, or who want to know how to develop a more mindful attachment to digitised material.

## **7.4 June 2023**

### **7.4.1 Models in Microeconomic Theory: Expanded Second Edition (She)**

Author: Martin J. Osborne

Author: Ariel Rubinstein

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0361>

*Models in Microeconomic Theory* covers basic models in current microeconomic theory. Part I (Chapters 1-7) presents models of an economic agent, discussing abstract models of preferences, choice, and decision making under uncertainty, before turning to models of the consumer, the producer, and monopoly. Part II (Chapters 8-14) introduces the concept of equilibrium, beginning, unconventionally, with the models of the jungle and an economy with indivisible goods, and continuing with models of an exchange economy, equilibrium with rational expectations, and an economy with asymmetric information. Part III (Chapters 15-16) provides an introduction to game theory, covering strategic and extensive games and the concepts of Nash equilibrium and subgame perfect equilibrium. Part IV (Chapters 17-20) gives a taste of the topics of mechanism design, matching, the axiomatic analysis of economic systems, and social choice.

### **7.4.2 Models in Microeconomic Theory: Expanded Second Edition (He)**

Author: Martin J. Osborne

Author: Ariel Rubinstein

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0362>

*Models in Microeconomic Theory* covers basic models in current microeconomic theory. Part I (Chapters 1-7) presents models of an economic agent, discussing abstract models of preferences, choice, and decision making under uncertainty, before turning to models of the consumer, the producer, and monopoly. Part II (Chapters 8-14) introduces the concept of equilibrium, beginning, unconventionally, with the models of the jungle and an economy with indivisible goods, and continuing with models of an exchange economy, equilibrium with rational expectations, and an economy with asymmetric information. Part III (Chapters 15-16) provides an introduction to game theory, covering strategic and extensive games and the concepts of Nash equilibrium and subgame perfect equilibrium. Part IV (Chapters 17-20) gives a taste of the topics of mechanism design, matching, the axiomatic analysis of economic systems, and social choice.

### **7.4.3 For Palestine: Essays from the Tom Hurndall Memorial Lecture Group**

Editor: Ian Parker

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0345>

This book is a collection of lectures written by reputable scholars who offer diverse perspectives on the historical, political and cultural struggles in Palestine. Encompassed in the pages are sixteen chapters produced for the Tom Hurndall Memorial Lecture Group. Unlike predecessors of this topic, this book offers a thought-provoking and comprehensive analysis of Palestine, including architectural, cultural, legal, sociological, and psychological questions, providing a larger scope of study that has not yet been done before. Ultimately, this book explores oppression in Palestine and beyond in the Middle East.

### **7.4.4 Decolonial Ecologies: The Reinvention of Natural History in Latin American Art**

Author: Joanna Page

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0339>

In *Decolonial Ecologies: The Reinvention of Natural History in Latin American Art*, Joanna Page illuminates the ways in which contemporary artists in Latin America are reinventing historical methods of collecting, organizing, and displaying nature in order to develop new aesthetic and political perspectives on the past and the present.

#### **7.4.5 Play in a Covid Frame: Everyday Pandemic Creativity in a Time of Isolation**

Editor: Julia Bishop

Editor: Anna Beresin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0326>

During the international coronavirus lockdowns of 2020–2021, millions of children, youth, and adults found their usual play areas out of bounds and their friends out of reach. How did the pandemic restrict everyday play and how did the pandemic offer new spaces and new content? This unique collection of essays documents the ways in which communities around the world harnessed play within the limiting frame of Covid-19.

### **7.5 May 2023**

#### **7.5.1 Migrant Academics' Narratives of Precarity and Resilience in Europe**

Editor: Olga Burlyuk

Editor: Ladan Rahbari

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0331>

This volume consists of narratives of migrant academics from the Global South within academia in the Global North. The autobiographic and autoethnographic contributions to this collection aim to decolonise the discourse around academic mobility by highlighting experiences of precarity, resilience, care and solidarity in the academic margins.

## 7.5.2 An Introduction to Andalusí Hebrew Metrics

Author: José Martínez Delgado

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0351>

Delgado presents his view of Andalusí Hebrew metrics, as encountered in medieval manuals of Arabic and Hebrew metrics and scattered notes in the works of Andalusí Hebrew philologists. Whilst twentieth-century scholars spoke about the adaptation of Arabic metrics to Hebrew, he instead approaches these compositions by Andalusí Jews (10th-13th c.) as Arabic metrics written in Hebrew, thus emphasising how Hebrew poetry of the Andalusí Jews can help us to understand the general evolution of Arabic strophic poetry, and its experimental evolution, which is quite unlike classical and strophic Arabic poetry.

## 7.5.3 The Last Man Who Knew Everything: Thomas Young

Author: Andrew Robinson

Foreword by: Martin Rees

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0344>

No one has given the polymath Thomas Young (1773-1829) the all-round examination he so richly deserves—until now. Celebrated biographer Andrew Robinson portrays a man who solved mystery after mystery in the face of ridicule and rejection, and never sought fame.

## 7.6 April 2023

### 7.6.1 Touching Parchment: How Medieval Users Rubbed, Handled, and Kissed Their Manuscripts: Volume 1: Officials and Their Books

Author: Kathryn M. Rudy

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0337>

The Medieval book, both religious and secular, was regarded as a most precious item. The traces of its use through touching and handling during different rituals such as oath-taking, is the subject of Kathryn Rudy's research in *Touching Parchment*.

## 7.7 March 2023

### 7.7.1 Introduction to Systems Biology: Workbook for Flipped-classroom Teaching

Author: Thomas Sauter

Author: Marco Albrecht

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0291>

This book is an introduction to the language of systems biology, which is spoken among many disciplines, from biology to engineering. Authors Thomas Sauter and Marco Albrecht draw on a multidisciplinary background and evidence-based learning to facilitate the understanding of biochemical networks, metabolic modeling and system dynamics.

### 7.7.2 The Last Years of Polish Jewry: Volume 1: At the Edge of the Abyss: Essays, 1927–33

Author: Yankev Leshchinsky

Editor: Robert Brym

Translator: Robert Brym

Translator: Eli Jany

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0341>

Ukrainian-born Yankev Leshchinsky (1876–1966) was the leading scholarly and journalistic analyst of Eastern European Jewish socioeconomic and political life from the 1920s to the 1950s. Known as “the dean of Jewish sociologists” and “the father of Jewish demography,” Leshchinsky published a series of insightful and moving essays in Yiddish on Polish Jewry between 1927 and 1937. Despite heightened interest in interwar Jewish communities in Poland in recent years, these essays (like most of Leshchinsky’s works) have never been translated into English. The Last Years of Polish Jewry helps to rectify this situation by translating some of Leshchinsky’s key essays.



### **7.7.3 Susan Isaacs: A Life Freeing the Minds of Children**

Author: Philip Graham

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0297>

This revised and expanded edition of *Susan Isaacs: A Life Freeing the Minds of Children* by Philip Graham, provides a comprehensive biography of a highly influential educationist and psychoanalyst. The book covers Isaacs' childhood through to the end of her life, making it of great interest to historians of British education and of psychoanalysis as well as to practicing early years teachers and psychoanalysts.

### **7.7.4 The Poetic Edda: A Dual-Language Edition**

Author: Edward Pettit

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0308>

This book is an edition and translation of one of the most important and celebrated sources of Old Norse-Icelandic mythology and heroic legend, namely the medieval poems now known collectively as the Poetic Edda or Elder Edda.

## **7.8 February 2023**

### **7.8.1 The European Experience: A Multi-Perspective History of Modern Europe, 1500–2000**

Editor: Jochen Hung

Editor: Jaroslav Ira

Editor: Judit Klement

Editor: Andrew Tompkins

Editor: Jan Hansen

Editor: Juan Luis Simal

Editor: Sylvain Lesage

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0323>

The European Experience brings together the expertise of nearly a hundred historians from eight European universities to internationalise and diversify the study of modern European history, exploring a grand sweep of time from 1500 to 2000.

### **7.8.2 Dire Straits-Education Reforms: Ideology, Vested Interests and Evidence**

Author: José Ignacio Wert

Author: Montserrat Gomendio

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0332>

Responding to an ‘educational emergency’ generated largely by the difficulties of implementing education reforms, this book compares education policies around the world in order to understand what works where. To address the key question of why education reforms are so difficult, the authors take into account a broad range of relevant factors, such as governance, ideology, and stakeholder conflicts of interest, and their interactions with one another.

### **7.8.3 The Historical Depth of the Tiberian Reading Tradition of Biblical Hebrew**

Author: Aaron D. Hornkohl

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0310>

This volume explores an underappreciated feature of the standard Tiberian Masoretic tradition of Biblical Hebrew, namely its composite nature. Focusing on cases of dissonance between the tradition’s written (consonantal) and reading (vocalic) components, the study shows that the Tiberian spelling and pronunciation traditions, though related, interdependent, and largely in harmony, at numerous points reflect distinct oral realisations of the biblical text.

## **7.9 January 2023**

### **7.9.1 Reshaping Food Systems to improve Nutrition and Health in the Eastern Mediterranean Region**

Author: Ayoub Al-Jawaldeh

Author: Alexa Meyer

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0322>

This detailed and comprehensive study examines nutrition and health in the World Health Organization (WHO) Eastern Mediterranean Region, presenting the six game-changing food systems actions proposed by the WHO and the progress of their implementation in the region.

## **7.10 December 2022**

### **7.10.1 Landscapes of Investigation: Contributions to Critical Mathematics Education**

Editor: Miriam Godoy Penteado

Editor: Ole Skovsmose

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0316>

Creating landscapes of investigation is a primary concern of critical mathematics education. It enables us to organise educational processes so that students and teachers are able to get involved in explorations guided by dialogical interactions. It attempts to address explicit or implicit forms of social injustice by means of mathematics, and also to promote a critical conception of mathematics, challenging the assumption that the subject represents objectivity and neutrality. Landscapes of Investigation provides many illustrations of how this can be done in primary, secondary, and university education. It also illustrates how exploring landscapes of investigation can contribute to mathematics teacher education programmes.

### **7.10.2 Chance Encounters: A Bioethics for a Damaged Planet**

Author: Kristien Hens

Illustrator: Christina Stadlbauer

Illustrator: Bart H.M. Vandeput

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0320>

In this rigorous and necessary book, Kristien Hens brings together bioethics and the philosophy of biology to argue that it is ethically necessary for scientific research to include a place for the philosopher. As well as ethical, their role is conceptual: they can improve the quality

and coherence of scientific research by ensuring that particular concepts are used consistently and thoughtfully across interdisciplinary projects. Hens argues that chance and uncertainty play a central part in bioethics, but that these qualities can be in tension with the attempt to establish a given theory as scientific knowledge: in describing organisms and practices, in a sense we create the world. Hens contends that this is necessarily an ethical activity.

### **7.10.3 Greening Europe: 2022 European Public Investment Outlook**

Editor: Floriana Cerniglia

Editor: Francesco Saraceno

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0328>

The third installment of the ‘European Public Investment Outlook’ series is an important and timely publication that draws together recent analyses to recommend significant increases in public investment in green ventures. Compelling data from key economists affiliated with international organizations like the International Monetary Fund, European Investment Bank and the European Commission, as well as academic departments and policy institutes are a clarion call for green investment to boost the economy and put the planet on a sustainable path.

### **7.10.4 Transforming Conservation: A Practical Guide to Evidence and Decision Making**

Editor: William J. Sutherland

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0321>

There are severe problems with the decision-making processes currently widely used, leading to ineffective use of evidence, faulty decisions, wasting of resources and the erosion of public and political support. In this book an international team of experts provide solutions.

### **7.10.5 Music in Evolution and Evolution in Music**

Author: Steven Jan

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0301>

Music in Evolution and Evolution in Music by Steven Jan is a comprehensive account of the relationships between evolutionary theory and music. Examining the ‘evolutionary algorithm’ that drives biological and musical-cultural evolution, the book provides a distinctive commentary on how musicality and music can shed light on our understanding of Darwin’s famous theory – and vice-versa.

### **7.10.6 William Rimmer: Champion of Imagination in American Art**

Author: Dorinda Evans

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0304>

William Rimmer (1816–1879) is arguably the first modernist American sculptor, although his inventive originality has not been fully acknowledged. Rimmer cultivated an art of ideas and personal expression whilst supporting himself as a physician and, later, as a teacher of art anatomy at the Cooper Union School of Design for Women in New York.

## **7.11 November 2022**

### **7.11.1 Engaging with Everyday Sounds**

Author: Marcel Cobussen

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0288>

‘Engaging With Everyday Sounds’ is a rich and inspiring exploration of the role of sounds in everyday life, including their impact on human actions, emotions, and imagination. Marcel Cobussen intertwines sonic studies with philosophy, sound art, sociology and more to create an impressively lucid and innovative guide to sonic materialism, calling for a re-sensitization to our acoustic environment and arguing that everyday sounds have (micro)political, social, and ethical impact to which we should attend.

### **7.11.2 The Bible in the Bowls: A Catalogue of Biblical Quotations in Published Jewish Babylonian Aramaic Magic Bowls**

Author: Daniel James Waller

Contributions by: Dorota Molin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0305>

The Bible in the Bowls represents a complete catalogue of Hebrew Bible quotations found in the published corpus of Jewish Babylonian Aramaic magic bowls. As our only direct epigraphic witnesses to the Hebrew Bible from late antique Babylonia, the bowls are uniquely placed to contribute to research on the (oral) transmission of the biblical text in late antiquity; the pre-Masoretic Babylonian vocalisation tradition; the formation of the liturgy and the early development of the Jewish prayer book; the social locations of biblical knowledge in late antique Babylonia and socio-religious typologies of the bowls; and the dynamics of scriptural citation in ancient Jewish magic.

### **7.11.3 Women and Migration(s) II**

Editor: Cheryl Finley

Editor: Ellyn Toscano

Editor: Deborah Willis

Editor: Kalia Brooks

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0296>

Women and Migration(s) II draws together contributions from scholars and artists showcasing the breadth of intersectional experiences of migration, from diaspora to internal displacement. Building on conversations initiated in *Women and Migration: Responses in Art and History*, this edited volume features a range of written styles, from memoir to artists' statements to journalistic and critical essays. The collection shows how women's experiences of migration have been articulated through art, film, poetry and even food.

#### **7.11.4 Studies in the Masoretic Tradition of the Hebrew Bible**

Editor: Daniel J. Crowther

Editor: Aaron D. Hornkohl

Editor: Geoffrey Khan

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0330>

This volume brings together papers on topics relating to the transmission of the Hebrew Bible from Late Antiquity to the Early Modern period. We refer to this broadly in the title of the volume as the ‘Masoretic Tradition’. The papers are innovative studies of a range of aspects of this Masoretic tradition at various periods, many of them presenting hitherto unstudied primary sources.

### **7.12 October 2022**

#### **7.12.1 Anthropology of Transformation: From Europe to Asia and Back**

Editor: Juraj Buzalka

Editor: Agnieszka Pasieka

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0282>

This collection of essays is the result of the joint efforts of colleagues and students of the leading social anthropology and post-socialism theorist, Professor Chris Hann. With the thirtieth anniversary of the collapse of the Berlin Wall in 2019 as their catalyst, the authors reflect upon Chris Hann’s lifelong fieldwork in the discipline, spanning regions as diverse as East Central Europe, Turkey, and the Chinese north-west.

#### **7.12.2 ‘Fragile States’ in an Unequal World: The Role of the g7+ in International Diplomacy and Development Cooperation**

Author: Isabel Rocha de Siqueira

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0311>

This is a book about people. ‘Fragile States’ in an Unequal World: The Role of the g7+ in International Diplomacy and Development Cooperation introduces the members of the g7+, a group formed by 20 conflict-affected states: why they came to believe in politics and policy; how they feel about their work, their family and their communities; and what they want to leave behind for the next generations. It is the story of their personal and collective values, their mistakes, and the challenges they faced, and it will resonate with anyone who has tried to organize and work with a group of very different people.

### **7.12.3 Diachronic Variation in the Omani Arabic Vernacular of the Al-<sup>c</sup>Awābī District: From Carl Reinhardt (1894) to the Present Day**

Author: Roberta Morano

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0298>

In this monograph, Roberta Morano re-examines one of the foundational works of the Omani Arabic dialectology field, Carl Reinhardt’s *Ein arabischer Dialekt gesprochen in ‘Oman und Zanzibar* (1894). This German-authored work was prolific in shaping our knowledge of Omani Arabic during the twentieth century, until the 1980s when more recent linguistic studies on the Arabic varieties spoken in Oman began to appear.

### **7.12.4 Life, Re-Scaled: The Biological Imagination in Twenty-First-Century Literature and Performance**

Editor: Liliane Campos

Editor: Pierre-Louis Patoine

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0303>

This edited volume explores new engagements with the life sciences in contemporary fiction, poetry, comics and performance. The gathered case studies investigate how recent creative work reframes the human within microscopic or macroscopic scales, from cellular biology to systems ecology, and engages with the ethical, philosophical, and political issues raised by the twenty-first century’s shifting views of life. The collection thus examines literature and performance as spaces that shape our contemporary biological imagination.



### **7.12.5 The Official Indonesian Qurʾān Translation: The History and Politics of Al-Qurʾan dan Terjemahnya**

Author: Fadhli Lukman

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0289>

This book studies the political and institutional project of Al-Qurʾan dan Terjemahnya, the official translation of the Qurʾān into Indonesian by the Indonesian government. It investigates how the translation was produced and presented, and how it is read, as well as considering the implications of the state's involvement in such a work.

## **7.13 September 2022**

### **7.13.1 The Diaries of Anthony Hewitson, Provincial Journalist, Volume 1: 1865–1887**

Editor: Andrew Hobbs

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0262>

Anthony Hewitson was a typical Victorian journalist, working in one of the largest sectors of the periodical press, provincial newspapers. His diaries, written between 1862 and 1912, lift the veil of anonymity hiding the people, processes and networks involved in the creation of Victorian newspapers. Andrew Hobbs's introduction and footnotes provide background and analysis of these valuable documents. This full scholarly edition offers a wealth of new information about reporting, freelancing, sub-editing, newspaper ownership and publishing, and illuminates aspects of Victorian periodicals and culture extending far beyond provincial newspapers.

### **7.13.2 An Outline of Romanticism in the West**

Author: John Claiborne Isbell

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0302>

Navigating the landscape of Romantic literature and art across Europe and the Americas, *An Outline of Romanticism in the West* invites readers to embark upon a literary journey. Showcasing a breadth of theoretical and contextual approaches to the study of Romanticism,

John Isbell provides an insightful contemporary overview of the field, paired with wide-ranging comparative reflections on the art and literature that helped shape it.

## **7.14 August 2022**

### **7.14.1 The Classical Parthenon: Recovering the Strangeness of the Ancient World**

Author: William St Clair

Editor: Lucy Barnes

Editor: David St Clair

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0279>

Complementing *Who Saved the Parthenon?* this companion volume sets aside more recent narratives surrounding the Athenian Acropolis, supposedly ‘the very symbol of democracy itself’, instead asking if we can truly access an ancient past imputed with modern meaning. And, if so, how?

### **7.14.2 Second Chance: My Life in Things**

Author: Ruth Rosengarten

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0285>

In this intimate memoir, Ruth Rosengarten explores the subject of evocative objects through a series of interconnected essays.

### **7.14.3 Sefer ha-Pardes by Jedaiah ha-Penini: A Critical Edition with English Translation**

Author: David Torollo

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0299>

This groundbreaking new work is the first full critical edition and English translation of the Hebrew book *Sefer ha-Pardes* [The Book of the Orchard], written at the end of the thirteenth century by the Provençal Jewish author Jedaiah ha-Penini.

## **7.15 July 2022**

### **7.15.1 Reading the Juggler of Notre Dame: Medieval Miracles and Modern Remakings**

Author: Jan M. Ziolkowski

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0284>

In this two-part anthology, Jan M. Ziolkowski builds on themes uncovered in his earlier *The Juggler of Notre Dame and the Medievalizing of Modernity*. Here he focuses particularly on the performing arts.

### **7.15.2 A Complete Guide to Maggot Therapy: Clinical Practice, Therapeutic Principles, Production, Distribution, and Ethics**

Editor: Frank Stadler

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/obp.0300>

Since the revival of maggot therapy in Western wound care approximately thirty years ago, there has been no comprehensive synthesis of what is known about its clinical practice, supply chain management, and social dimensions. This edited volume fills the information vacuum and, importantly, makes the current state of knowledge freely accessible. It is the first to provide sound, evidence-based information and guidance covering the entire supply chain from production to treatment.

### **7.15.3 The Power of Music: An Exploration of the Evidence**

Author: Susan Hallam

Author: Evangelos Himonides

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0292>

Building on her earlier work, ‘The Power of Music: A Research Synthesis of the Impact of Actively Making Music on the Intellectual, Social and Personal Development of Children and Young People’, this volume by Susan Hallam and Evangelos Himonides is an important new resource in the field of music education, practice, and psychology.

## **7.16 June 2022**

### **7.16.1 Neo-Aramaic and Kurdish Folklore from Northern Iraq: A Comparative Anthology with a Sample of Glossed Texts, Volume 2**

Author: Geoffrey Khan

Author: Paul M. Noorlander

Author: Masoud Mohammadirad

Author: Dorota Molin

Contributions by: Lourd Habeeb Hanna

Contributions by: Aziz Emmanuel Eliya Al-Zebari

Contributions by: Salim Abraham

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0307>

This comparative anthology showcases the rich and mutually intertwined folklore of three ethno-religious communities from northern Iraq: Aramaic-speaking (‘Syriac’) Christians, Kurdish Muslims and—to a lesser extent—Aramaic-speaking Jews.

### **7.16.2 Neo-Aramaic and Kurdish Folklore from Northern Iraq: A Comparative Anthology with a Sample of Glossed Texts, Volume 1**

Author: Geoffrey Khan

Author: Dorota Molin

Author: Masoud Mohammadirad

Author: Paul M. Noorlander

Contributions by: Lourd Habeeb Hanna

Contributions by: Aziz Emmanuel Eliya Al-Zebari

Contributions by: Salim Abraham

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0306>

This comparative anthology showcases the rich and mutually intertwined folklore of three ethno-religious communities from northern Iraq: Aramaic-speaking ('Syriac') Christians, Kurdish Muslims and—to a lesser extent—Aramaic-speaking Jews.

### **7.16.3 The Merger Mystery: Why Spend Ever More on Mergers When So Many Fail?**

Author: Geoff Meeks

Author: J. Gay Meeks

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0309>

Drawing on findings from a wealth of statistical analyses and case evidence from many businesses, the book presents answers to this merger mystery. In a synthesis of ideas from several disciplines, solutions are detected in misaligned incentives, distorted financial engineering and information asymmetry. By revealing how weaknesses at multiple points can interact and cumulate to produce inefficient outcomes, the discussion serves as a corrective to the overwhelmingly positive tone of most commentary on M&A, whilst also advocating changes in participants' contracts, in taxation, and in regulation which could significantly reduce the number of mergers that fail.

## **7.17 May 2022**

### **7.17.1 Performing Deception: Learning, Skill and the Art of Conjuring**

Author: Brian Rappert

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0295>

In *Performing Deception*, Brian Rappert reconstructs the practice of entertainment magic by analysing it through the lens of perception, deception and learning, as he goes about studying conjuring himself.

### **7.17.2 Who Saved the Parthenon?: A New History of the Acropolis Before, During and After the Greek Revolution**

Author: William St Clair

Editor: David St Clair

Editor: Lucy Barnes

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0136>

In this magisterial book, William St Clair unfolds the history of the Parthenon throughout the modern era to the present day, with special emphasis on the period before, during, and after the Greek War of Independence of 1821–32.

## **7.18 April 2022**

### **7.18.1 The Voice of the Century: The Culture of Italian Bel Canto in Luisa Tetrazzini's Recorded Interpretations**

Author: Massimo Zicari

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0277>

This innovative work considers the notion of bel canto and the manner in which this vibrant tradition lives in the records of Luisa Tetrazzini (1871-1940), one of the most celebrated sopranos ever. Tetrazzini, whose discographic career includes about 120 recordings, belongs to that generation of inspirational performers who heralded the dawn of a new era of music appreciation, alongside such iconic figures as Enrico Caruso, Adelina Patti and Nellie Melba.

### **7.18.2 A Philosophy of Cover Songs**

Author: P.D. Magnus

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0293>

In *A Philosophy of Cover Songs*, P.D. Magnus demonstrates that philosophy provides a valuable toolbox for thinking about covers; in turn, the philosophy of cover songs illustrates some general points about philosophical method.

### **7.18.3 A Common Good Approach to Development: Collective Dynamics of Development Processes**

Editor: Mathias Nebel

Editor: Oscar Garza-Vázquez

Editor: Clemens Sedmak

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0290>

This edited collection proposes a common good approach to development theory and practice.

### **7.18.4 Ecocene Politics**

Author: Mihnea Tănăsescu

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0274>

Anchored in the diverse ecological practices of communities in southern Italy and Aotearoa/New Zealand, this book devises a unique and considered theoretical response to the shortcomings of global politics in the Ecocene—a new temporal epoch characterised by the increasingly frequent intrusion of ecological processes into political life.

## **7.19 March 2022**

### **7.19.1 A Short History of Transport in Japan from Ancient Times to the Present**

Author: John Andrew Black

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0281>

A Short History of Transport in Japan from Ancient Times to the Present is a unique study: the first by a Western scholar to place the long-term development of Japanese infrastructure alongside an analysis of its evolving political economy.

## 7.20 February 2022

### 7.20.1 William Sharp and “Fiona Macleod”: A Life

Author: William F. Halloran

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0276>

Drawing extensively on his letters, his wife Elizabeth Sharp’s Memoir, and accounts by friends and associates, this biography provides a lucid and intimate account of William Sharp’s life, from his rejection of the dour religion of his Scottish boyhood, his turn to spiritualism, to his role in the Scottish Celtic Revival in the mid-nineties.

### 7.20.2 The Form of Ideology and the Ideology of Form: Cold War, Decolonization and Third World Print Cultures

Editor: Francesca Orsini

Editor: Neelam Srivastava

Editor: Laetitia Zecchini

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0254>

This timely volume focuses on the period of decolonization and the Cold War as the backdrop to the emergence of new and diverse literary aesthetics that accompanied anti-imperialist commitments and Afro-Asian solidarity. Competing internationalist frameworks produced a flurry of writings that made Asian, African and other world literatures visible to each other for the first time. The book’s essays examine a host of print culture formats (magazines, newspapers, manifestos, conference proceedings, ephemera, etc.) and modes of cultural mediation and transnational exchange that enabled the construction of a variously inflected Third-World culture which played a determining role throughout the Cold War.

### 7.20.3 Learning, Marginalization, and Improving the Quality of Education in Low-income Countries

Editor: Daniel A. Wagner

Editor: Nathan M. Castillo

Editor: Suzanne Grant Lewis



Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0256>

Improving learning evidence and outcomes for those most in need in developing countries is at the heart of the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goal on Education (SDG4). This timely volume brings together contributions on current empirical research and analysis of emerging trends that focus on improving the quality of education through better policy and practice, particularly for those who need improved 'learning at the bottom of the pyramid' (LBOP).

#### **7.20.4 The Neo-Aramaic Oral Heritage of the Jews of Zakho**

Author: Oz Aloni

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0272>

Aloni focuses on three genres of the Zakho community's oral heritage: the proverb, the enriched biblical narrative and the folktale.

#### **7.20.5 Replantando la acción social por la música: la búsqueda de la convivencia y la ciudadanía en la Red de Escuelas de Música de Medellín**

Author: Geoffrey Baker

Translator: Claudia García

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0263>

Este libro pionero examina el desarrollo de La Red de Escuelas de Música de Medellín, una red de 27 escuelas fundada en 1996 en la segunda ciudad principal de Colombia como respuesta a su reputación como la ciudad más peligrosa en la Tierra. Inspirada en El Sistema, el programa venezolano fundacional de educación musical, La Red es, no obstante, notablemente diferente: su historia es una de múltiples reinenciones y de una búsqueda continua para mejorar su oferta educativa y alcanzar mejor sus objetivos sociales. Sus reflexiones internas e intentos de transformación arrojan luz valiosa sobre el pasado, el presente y el futuro de ASPM.

## 7.21 January 2022

### 7.21.1 Democratising Participatory Research: Pathways to Social Justice from the South

Author: Carmen Martinez-Vargas

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0273>

In this book Carmen Martinez-Vargas explores how academic participatory research and the way it is carried out can contribute to more, or less, social justice. Adopting theoretical and empirical approaches, and addressing multiple complex, intersectional issues, this book offers inspiration for scholars and practitioners to open up alternative pathways to social justice, viewed through a Global South lens.

### 7.21.2 Horos: Ancient Boundaries and the Ecology of Stone

Author: Thea Potter

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0266>

In *Horos*, Thea Potter explores the complex relationship between classical philosophy and the ‘horos’, a stone that Athenians erected to mark the boundaries of their marketplace, their gravestones, their roads and their private property. Potter weaves this history into a meditation on the ancient philosophical concept of horos, the foundational project of determination and definition, arguing that it is central to the development of classical philosophy and the marketplace.

## 7.22 December 2021

### 7.22.1 Making the Void Fruitful: Yeats as Spiritual Seeker and Petrarchan Lover

Author: Patrick J. Keane

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0275>

Shedding fresh light on the life and work of William Butler Yeats—widely acclaimed as the major English-language poet of the twentieth century—this new study by leading scholar Patrick J. Keane questions established understandings of the Irish poet’s long fascination with

the occult: a fixation that repelled literary contemporaries T.S. Eliot and W.H. Auden, but which enhanced Yeats's vision of life and death.

### **7.22.2 Points of Contact: The Shared Intellectual History of Vocalisation in Syriac, Arabic, and Hebrew**

Author: Nick Posegay

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0271>

This book investigates the theories behind Semitic vocalisation and vowel phonology in the early medieval Middle East, tracing their evolution to identify points of intellectual contact between Syriac, Arabic, and Hebrew linguists before the twelfth century.

### **7.22.3 Mary Warnock: Ethics, Education and Public Policy in Post-War Britain**

Author: Philip Graham

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0278>

This biography illuminates the life and thought of Baroness Mary Warnock, whose active years spanned the second half of the twentieth century, a period during which opportunities for middle-class women rapidly and vastly improved.

### **7.22.4 Auld Lang Syne: A Song and its Culture**

Author: Morag Josephine Grant

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0231>

In *Auld Lang Syne: A Song and its Culture*, M. J. Grant explores the history of this iconic song, demonstrating how its association with ideas of fellowship, friendship and sociality has enabled it to become so significant for such a wide range of individuals and communities around the world.

### **7.22.5 Coping: A Philosophical Guide**

Author: Luc Bovens

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0268>

Coping and Philosophy is a collection of philosophical essays on how we deal with life's challenges. We hope for better times, but what is hope and is it a good thing to hope? How do we look back and make sense of our lives in the face of death? What is the nature of love and how do we deal with its hardships? What makes for a genuine apology and is there too much or too little apologizing in this world? Can we effect changes in ourselves to adapt to our circumstances? And how can we sense of all the counsel that people have: be grateful, don't cry over spilled milk, eat well, ...

## **7.23 November 2021**

### **7.23.1 The Great Reset: 2021 European Public Investment Outlook**

Editor: Floriana Cerniglia

Editor: Francesco Saraceno

Editor: Andrew Watt

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0280>

This timely and insightful collection of essays written by economists from a range of academic and policy institutes explores the subject of public investment through two avenues. The first examines public investment trends and needs in Europe, addressing the initiatives taken by European governments to tackle the COVID-19 recession and to rebuild their economies. The second identifies key domains where European public investment is needed to build a more sustainable Europe, from climate change to human capital formation.

### **7.23.2 Epidicus by Plautus: An Annotated Latin Text, with a Prose Translation**

Author: Catherine Tracy

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0269>

Epidicus, a light-hearted comedy by Plautus about the machinations of a trickster slave and the inadequacies of his bumbling masters, appears here in both its original Latin and a sparkling new translation by Catherine Tracy. Epidicus, the cunning slave, is charged with finding his master's illegitimate daughter and the secret girlfriend of his master's son, but a comedy of mistaken identities and competing interests ensues. Amid the mayhem, Epidicus aims to win his freedom whilst risking some of the grislier punishments the Romans inflicted on their unfortunate slaves.

### **7.23.3 Documentary Making for Digital Humanists**

Author: Darren R. Reid

Author: Brett Sanders

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0255>

Documentary Making for Digital Humanists sets out the fundamentals of filmmaking, explores academic discourse on digital documentaries and online distribution, and considers the place of this discourse in the evolving academic landscape.

### **7.23.4 Forms of Life and Subjectivity: Rethinking Sartre's Philosophy**

Author: Daniel Rueda Garrido

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0259>

'Forms of Life and Subjectivity: Rethinking Sartre's Philosophy' explores the fundamental question of why we act as we do. Informed by an ontological and phenomenological approach, and building mainly, but not exclusively, on the thought of Sartre, Daniel Rueda Garrido considers the concept of a "form of life" as a term that bridges the gap between subjective identity and communities.

## **7.24 October 2021**

### **7.24.1 Ancient Greek I: A 21st Century Approach**

Author: Philip S. Peek

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0264>

In this elementary textbook, Philip S. Peek draws on his twenty-five years of teaching experience to present the ancient Greek language in an imaginative and accessible way that promotes creativity, deep learning, and diversity.

### **7.24.2 Circulation and Control: Artistic Culture and Intellectual Property in the Nineteenth Century**

Editor: Marie-Stéphanie Delamaire

Editor: Will Slauter

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0247>

The nineteenth century witnessed a series of revolutions in the production and circulation of images. From lithographs and engraved reproductions of paintings to daguerreotypes, stereoscopic views, and mass-produced sculptures, works of visual art became available in a wider range of media than ever before. But the circulation and reproduction of artworks also raised new questions about the legal rights of painters, sculptors, engravers, photographers, architects, collectors, publishers, and subjects of representation (such as sitters in paintings or photographs). Copyright and patent laws tussled with informal cultural norms and business strategies as individuals and groups attempted to exert some degree of control over these visual creations.

## **7.25 September 2021**

### **7.25.1 Negotiating Climate Change in Crisis**

Editor: Steffen Böhm

Editor: Sian Sullivan

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0265>

Climate change negotiations have failed the world. Despite more than thirty years of high-level, global talks on climate change, we are still seeing carbon emissions rise dramatically. This edited volume, comprising leading and emerging scholars and climate activists from around the world, takes a critical look at what has gone wrong and what is to be done to create more decisive action.

## **7.25.2 A Handbook and Reader of Ottoman Arabic**

Author: Esther-Miriam Wagner

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0208>

This volume is the first linguistic work to focus exclusively on varieties of Christian, Jewish and Muslim Arabic in the Ottoman Empire of the 15th to the 20th centuries, and present Ottoman Arabic material in a didactic and easily accessible way.

## **7.26 August 2021**

### **7.26.1 From Goethe to Gundolf: Essays on German Literature and Culture**

Author: Roger Paulin

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0258>

From Goethe to Gundolf: Essays on German Literature and Culture is a collection of Roger Paulin's groundbreaking essays, spanning the last forty years.

### **7.26.2 What Works in Conservation: 2021**

Editor: William J. Sutherland

Editor: Silviu O. Petrovan

Editor: Rebecca K. Smith

Editor: Lynn V. Dicks

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0267>

This book provides an assessment of the effectiveness of 2526 conservation interventions based on summarized scientific evidence.

## **7.27 July 2021**

### **7.27.1 Politics and the Environment in Eastern Europe**

Editor: Eszter Krasznai Kovacs

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0244>

This volume draws together essays by early-career academic researchers from across eastern Europe.

### **7.27.2 Human Cultures through the Scientific Lens: Essays in Evolutionary Cognitive Anthropology**

Author: Pascal Boyer

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0257>

This volume brings together a collection of seven articles previously published by the author, with a new introduction reframing the articles in the context of past and present questions in anthropology, psychology and human evolution. It promotes the perspective of ‘integrated’ social science, in which social science questions are addressed in a deliberately eclectic manner, combining results and models from evolutionary biology, experimental psychology, economics, anthropology and history.

### **7.27.3 Towards an Ethics of Autism: A Philosophical Exploration**

Author: Kristien Hens

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0261>

What does it mean to say that someone is autistic? Dynamics of Autism is an exploration of this question and many more.



## **7.28 June 2021**

### **7.28.1 Reading Backwards: An Advance Retrospective on Russian Literature**

Editor: Timothy Langen

Editor: Muireann Maguire

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0241>

This edited volume employs the paradoxical notion of ‘anticipatory plagiarism’—developed in the 1960s by the ‘Oulipo’ group of French writers and thinkers—as a mode for reading Russian literature. Reversing established critical approaches to the canon and literary influence, its contributors ask us to consider how reading against linear chronologies can elicit fascinating new patterns and perspectives.

### **7.28.2 Technology, Media Literacy, and the Human Subject: A Posthuman Approach**

Author: Richard S. Lewis

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0253>

This book addresses these issues by providing a transdisciplinary method that allows for both practical and theoretical analyses of media investigations. Informed by postphenomenology, media ecology, philosophical posthumanism, and complexity theory the author proposes both a framework and a pragmatic instrument for understanding the multiplicity of relations that all contribute to how we affect—and are affected by—our relations with media technology.

## **7.29 May 2021**

### **7.29.1 Inventory Analytics**

Author: Roberto Rossi

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0252>

Inventory Analytics is the first book of its kind to adopt a practicable, Python-driven approach to illustrating theories and concepts via computational examples, with each model covered in the book accompanied by its Python code.

### **7.29.2 On the Literature and Thought of the German Classical Era: Collected Essays**

Author: Hugh Barr Nisbet

Cambridge, UK: Open Book Publishers, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.11647/OBP.0180>

This elegant collection of essays ranges across eighteenth and nineteenth-century thought, covering philosophy, science, literature and religion in the ‘Age of Goethe.’ A recognised authority in the field, Nisbet grapples with the major voices of the Enlightenment and gives pride of place to the figures of Lessing, Herder, Goethe and Schiller.

## 8 punctum books

This page shows the latest publications (in descending order of publication date) from [punctum books](#).

Metadata is licensed as [Creative Commons Zero \(CC0\)](#) and is retrieved from [Thoth](#)'s open APIs.

Last updated: 2023-11-02 01:00:32

### 8.0.1 Artificial Earth: A Genealogy of Planetary Technicity

Author: J. Daniel Andersson

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0406.1.00>

### 8.0.2 Widening Scripts: Cultivating Feminist Care in Academic Labor

Author: Ellen Shaffner

Author: Lindsey MacCallum

Author: Michelle Forrest

Author: Ian Reilly

Author: Scott Stoneman

Author: Angela Henderson

Author: Mariana Prandini Assis

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0442.1.00>

### **8.0.3 Evil Twins and the Ultimate Insight: Ayn Rand, Vladimir Nabokov, and the Polarized Politics of Reading**

Author: Bruce Stone

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0407.1.00>

## **8.1 September 2023**

### **8.1.1 Kern**

Author: Derek Beaulieu

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0510.1.00>

### **8.1.2 The Way Things Go**

Author: Louis Bury

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0400.1.00>

### **8.1.3 Microbium: The Neglected Lives of Micro-matter**

Editor: Joela Jacobs

Editor: Agnes Malinowska

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0396.1.00>

## **8.2 August 2023**

### **8.2.1 Recovering the Radical Promise of Superheroes: Un/Making Worlds**

Author: Ellen Kirkpatrick

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0353.1.00>

### **8.2.2 Rituals for Climate Change: A Crip Struggle for Ecojustice**

Author: Naomi Ortiz

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0451.1.00>

### **8.2.3 Tall, Slim & Erect: Portraits of the Presidents**

Author: Alex Forman

Introduction by: Ben Ehrenreich

Afterword by: Patric Verrone

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0508.1.00>

## **8.3 July 2023**

### **8.3.1 Resistant Form: Aristophanes and the Comedy of Crisis**

Author: Mario Telò

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0445.1.00>

### **8.3.2 The Tales**

Author: Jessica Bozek

Introduction by: Sina Queyras

Earth, Milke Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0507.1.00>

### **8.3.3 Open Book in Ways of Water**

Author: Adam Wolfond

Preface by: Erin Manning

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0454.1.00>

## **8.4 June 2023**

### **8.4.1 Dotawo: A Journal of Nubian Studies 8: War in the Sudan**

Editor: Henriette Hafsaas

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0515.1.00>

### **8.4.2 The(y)ology: Mythopoetics for Queer/Trans Liberation**

Author: Max Yeshaye Brumberg-Kraus

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0385.1.00>

## **8.5 May 2023**

### **8.5.1 Irradiated Cities**

Author: Mariko Nagai

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0502.1.00>

### **8.5.2 Living with Monsters: Ethnographic Fiction about Real Monsters**

Editor: Ilana Gershon

Editor: Yasmine Musharbash

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0361.1.00>

### **8.5.3 Social and Intellectual Networking in the Early Middle Ages**

Editor: Michael J. Kelly

Editor: K. Patrick Fazioli

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0374.1.00>

## **8.6 April 2023**

### **8.6.1 all except you**

Author: Roland Barthes

Translator: Joe Milutis

Earth: Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0444.1.00>

### **8.6.2 Chaucer's Comic Providence**

Author: Janet Thormann

Author: Aranye Fradenburg Joy

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0362.1.00>

### **8.6.3 re: evolution**

Author: Kim Rosenfield

Introduction by: Sianne Ngai

Contributions by: Jennifer Calkins

Contributions by: Diana Hamilton

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0503.1.00>

### **8.6.4 About That Life: Barry Lopez and the Art of Community**

Author: Matthew Cheney

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0409.1.00>

## **8.7 March 2023**

### **8.7.1 Queer Communal Kinship Now!**

Author: Robinou

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0415.1.00>



### **8.7.2 By Kelman Out of Pessoa**

Author: Doug Nufer

Introduction by: Louis Bury

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0500.1.00>

### **8.7.3 Exoanthropology: Dialogues with AI**

Author: Robert Leib

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0398.1.00>

## **8.8 February 2023**

### **8.8.1 The Goths & Other Stories**

Author: Tis Kaoru Zamler-Carhart

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0492.1.00>

## **8.9 January 2023**

### **8.9.1 Notes on Trumpspace: Politics, Aesthetics, and the Fantasy of Home**

Author: David Markus

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2023

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0366.1.00>

## **8.10 December 2022**

### **8.10.1 Northeastern Asia and the Northern Rockies: Treasures from the Los Angeles County Museum of Art and the Daryl S. Paulson Collection**

Author: T. Lawrence Larkin

Author: Stephen Little

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0383.1.00>

### **8.10.2 The Angels Won't Help You**

Author: M.H. Bowker

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0388.1.00>

### **8.10.3 Static Palace**

Author: Leora Fridman

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0411.1.00>

## **8.11 November 2022**

### **8.11.1 My Phone Lies to Me: Fake News Poetry Workshops As Radical Digital Media Literacy Given the Fact of Fake News**

Editor: Alexandra Juhasz

Foreword by: Tara McPherson

Afterword by: Margaret Rhee

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0394.1.00>

### **8.11.2 Fascism, Vulnerability, and the Escape from Freedom: Readings to Repair Democracy**

Author: C. Jon Delogu

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0392.1.00>

## **8.12 October 2022**

### **8.12.1 Something More Splendid Than Two**

Author: José Rivers Alfaro

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0412.1.00>

## **8.13 September 2022**

### **8.13.1 The Dark Posthuman: Dehumanization, Technology, and the Atlantic World**

Author: Stephanie Polsky

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0381.1.00>

### **8.13.2 Speaking for the Social: A Catalog of Methods**

Editor: Gemma John

Editor: Hannah Knox

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0378.1.00>

### **8.13.3 A Credible Utopia: Essays on Selected Films of Werner Schroeter**

Author: Peter Valente

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0391.1.00>

### **8.13.4 Styling Sagaciousness: Oh Great No!**

Author: Joseph Nechvatal

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0387.1.00>

## **8.14 August 2022**

### **8.14.1 Vera Lex Historiae?: Constructions of Truth in Medieval Historical Narrative**

Editor: Catalin Taranu

Editor: Michael J. Kelly

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0369.1.00>

## **8.15 July 2022**

### **8.15.1 Works for Works, Book 1: Useless Beauty**

Author: Gavin Keeney

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0375.1.00>

### **8.15.2 paq'batlh: The Klingon Epic**

Editor: Floris Schönfeld

Editor: Kees Ligtelijn

Editor: Vincent W.J. van Gerven Oei

Editor: David Yonge-Mallo

Translator: Marc Okrand

Preface by: DeSDu' jen puqloD

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0345.1.00>

### **8.15.3 Escape Philosophy: Journeys Beyond the Human Body**

Author: Roy Christopher

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0416.1.00>

### **8.15.4 Pitch and Revelation: Reconfigurations of Reading, Poetry, and Philosophy through the Work of Jay Wright**

Author: Matthew Goulish

Author: Will Daddario

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0380.1.00>

## **8.16 June 2022**

### **8.16.1 Nothing As We Need It: A Chimera**

Author: Daniela Cascella

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0382.1.00>

### **8.16.2 Turkish Voices**

Author: Murat Nemet-Nejat

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0390.1.00>

### **8.16.3 Letters on the Autonomy Project**

Author: Janet Sarbanes

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0358.1.00>

## **8.17 May 2022**

### **8.17.1 Building Black: Towards Antiracist Architecture**

Author: Elliot C. Mason

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0372.1.00>

### **8.17.2 Nubian Proverbs (Fadijja/Mahas)**

Author: Maher Habbob

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0346.1.00>

## **8.18 April 2022**

### **8.18.1 Broken Theory**

Author: Alan Sondheim

Afterword by: Ryan Whyte

Preface by: Maria Damon

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0393.1.00>

### **8.18.2 A Buddha Land in This World: Philosophy, Utopia, and Radical Buddhism**

Author: Lajos Brons

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0373.1.00>

### **8.18.3 Mineral Policies**

Editor: Marko Stamenković

Translator: Jora Vaso

Translator: Ilirjana Stringa

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0443.1.00>

## **8.19 March 2022**

### **8.19.1 dis/cord: Thinking Sound through Agential Realism**

Author: Kevin Toksöz Fairbairn

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0360.1.00>

### **8.19.2 The Romanian Sentiment of Being**

Author: Constantin Noica

Translator: Octavian Gabor

Translator: Elena Gabor

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0355.1.00>

### **8.19.3 Multispecies Storytelling in Intermedial Practices**

Editor: Ida Bencke

Editor: Jørgen Bruhn

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0338.1.00>

### **8.19.4 Queer and Bookish: Eve Kosofsky Sedgwick as Book Artist**

Author: Jason Edwards

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0328.1.00>

## **8.20 February 2022**

### **8.20.1 The Christian Economy of the Early Medieval West: Towards a Temple Society**

Author: Ian Wood

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0371.1.00>



## **8.21 January 2022**

### **8.21.1 Broken Narrative: The Politics of Contemporary Art in Albania**

Author: Marco Mazzi

Author: Armando Lulaj

Translator: Brenda Porster

Translator: Tomii Keiko

Preface by: Jonida Gashi

Preface by: Osamu Kanemura

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0341.1.00>

### **8.21.2 Abruptly Dogen**

Author: Kidder Smith

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2022

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0389.1.00>

## **8.22 December 2021**

### **8.22.1 Sweet Spots: Writing the Connective Tissue of Relation**

Author: Mattie-Martha Sempert

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0340.1.00>

### **8.22.2 Wonder, Horror, Mystery: Letters on Cinema and Religion in Malick, Von Trier, and Kieślowski**

Author: J.M. Tyree

Author: Morgan Meis

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0359.1.00>

### **8.22.3 Warez: The Infrastructure and Aesthetics of Piracy**

Author: Martin Paul Eve

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0339.1.00>

### **8.22.4 Resistance**

Editor: Marko Stamenković

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0384.1.00>

## **8.23 November 2021**

### **8.23.1 Suture: Trauma and Trans Becoming**

Author: KJ Cerankowski

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0357.1.00>

### **8.23.2 Geographies of Identity: Narrative Forms, Feminist Futures**

Author: Jill Darling

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0329.1.00>

## **8.24 October 2021**

### **8.24.1 Out of Place: Artists, Pedagogy, and Purpose**

Editor: Tim Doud

Editor: Zoë Charlton

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0367.1.00>

### **8.24.2 Bullied: The Story of an Abuse**

Author: Jonathan Alexander

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0356.1.00>

### **8.24.3 Obiter Dicta**

Author: Erick Verran

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0301.1.00>

## **8.25 September 2021**

### **8.25.1 Wound Building: Dispatches from the Latest Disasters in UK Poetry**

Author: Danny Hayward

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0332.1.00>

### **8.25.2 Follow for Now, Volume 2: More Interviews with Friends and Heroes**

Editor: Roy Christopher

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0331.1.00>

### **8.25.3 (((**

Author: Alessandro De Francesco

Translator: Gen Ueda

Translator: Andreas Burckhardt

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0370.1.00>

## **8.26 August 2021**

### **8.26.1 Closer to Dust**

Author: Sara A. Rich

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0324.1.00>

### **8.26.2 The Map and the Territory**

Author: Michael Munro

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0319.1.00>

### **8.26.3 Inefficient Mapping: A Protocol for Attuning to Phenomena**

Author: Linda Knight

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0336.1.00>

## 8.27 July 2021

### 8.27.1 Still Life: Notes on Barbara Loden's "Wanda" (1970)



Author: Anna Backman Rogers

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0326.1.00>

### 8.27.2 Helicography

Author: Craig Dworkin

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0352.1.00>

### 8.27.3 Last Year at Betty and Bob's: An Actual Occasion

Author: Sher Doruff

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0363.1.00>

### 8.27.4 an- an

Author: The Confraternity of Neoflagellants

Foreword by: Simon O'Sullivan

Afterword by: Most Dismal Swamp

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0304.1.00>

## 8.28 June 2021

### 8.28.1 Alternative Historiographies of the Digital Humanities

Editor: Adeline Koh

Editor: Dorothy Kim

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0274.1.00>

### 8.28.2 Cinema's Doppelgänger

Author: Doug Dibbern

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0320.1.00>

### 8.28.3 An Edition of Miles Hogarde's "A Mirroure of Myserie"



Author: Sebastian Sobecki

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0316.1.00>

## 8.29 May 2021

### 8.29.1 The Anguished and the Enchanted: "The Little Prince," Revised



Author: M.H. Bowker

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0311.1.00>

### **8.29.2 The Book / Or / The Woods**

Author: Jeff T. Johnson

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0308.1.00>

### **8.29.3 Æ Case Files, Vol. 01**

Editor: Simone Ferracina

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0354.1.00>

### **8.29.4 Siting Futurity: The “Feel Good” Tactical Radicalism of Contemporary Culture in and around Vienna**

Author: Susan Ingram

Earth: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0317.1.00>

## **8.30 April 2021**

### **8.30.1 Essays on the Peripheries**

Author: Peter Valente

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0291.1.00>

### **8.30.2 Testing Knowledge: Toward an Ecology of Diagnosis, Preceded by the Dingdingdong Manifesto**

Author: Katrin Solhdju

Author: Alice Rivière

Translator: Damien Bright

Afterword by: Isabelle Stengers

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0307.1.00>

### **8.30.3 Come As You Are, After Eve Kosofsky Sedgwick**

Author: Eve Kosofsky Sedgwick

Author: Jonathan Goldberg

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0342.1.00>

## **8.31 March 2021**

### **8.31.1 Li Bo Unkempt**

Author: Kidder Smith

Translator: Kidder Smith

Translator: Mike Zhai

Afterword by: Traktung Yeshe Dorje

Afterword by: Maria Dolgenas

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0322.1.00>



### **8.31.2 Dotawo: A Journal of Nubian Studies 7: Comparative Northern East Sudanic Linguistics**

Editor: Vincent W.J. van Gerven Oei

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0350.1.00>

### **8.31.3 Book of Anonymity**

Editor: Anon Collective

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0315.1.00>

## **8.32 February 2021**

### **8.32.1 Some Ways of Making Nothing: Apophatic Apparatuses in Contemporary Art**

Author: Curt Cloninger

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0327.1.00>

### **8.32.2 Teaching Myself To See**

Author: Tito Mukhopadhyay

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0303.1.00>

### **8.32.3 A Bibliography for After Jews and Arabs**

Author: Ammiel Alcalay

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0314.1.00>

## **8.33 January 2021**

### **8.33.1 Critique of Fantasy, Vol. 3: The Block of Fame**

Author: Laurence A. Rickels

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2021

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0279.1.00>

## **8.34 December 2020**

### **8.34.1 The Saga of Þórður kakali: The Icelandic Text, with an English Translation by D.M. White**

Translator: D.M. White

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0309.1.00>

### **8.34.2 Trickbox of Memory: Essays on Power and Disorderly Pasts**

Editor: Felicitas Macgilchrist

Editor: Rosalie Metro

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0298.1.00>

## **8.35 November 2020**

### **8.35.1 Critique of Fantasy, Vol. 2: The Contest between B-Genres**

Author: Laurence A. Rickels

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0278.1.00>

### **8.35.2 Skirmishes: With Friends, Enemies, and Neutrals**

Author: Graham Harman

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0293.1.00>

### **8.35.3 Love Don't Need a Reason: The Life & Music of Michael Callen**

Author: Matthew J. Jones

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0297.1.00>

## **8.36 October 2020**

### **8.36.1 Down to Earth: A Memoir**

Author: Gísli Pálsson

Translator: Anna Yates

Translator: Katrina Downs-Rose

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.21983/P3.0306.1.00>

### **8.36.2 Urban Interactions: Communication and Competition in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages**

Editor: Michael Burrows

Editor: Michael J. Kelly

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0300.1.00>

### **8.36.3 The Great Awakening: New Modes of Life amidst Capitalist Ruins**

Editor: Anna Gear

Editor: David (0002-3913-3930) Bollier

Earth, Milky Way: punctum books, 2020

<https://doi.org/10.53288/0285.1.00>